SLUM FREE CITY PLAN OF ACTION - COIMBATORE CORPORATION

(UNDER RAJIV AWAS YOJANA) 2013 - 2022



Submitted to Tamil Nadu Slum Clearance Board, Chennai



Prepared By
National Institute of
Technical Teachers
Training and Research,
Chennai – 600 113



CONTENTS

| | Chapter 1. Overview | |
|-----|--|----|
| 1.1 | Introduction | 01 |
| 1.2 | Indian Scenario | 02 |
| 1.3 | Understanding Slums | 05 |
| 1.4 | Schemes to Alleviate Urban Poverty | 07 |
| | 1.4.1 Vision of Slum Free India: Launch of Rajiv Awas Yojana (RAY) | 07 |
| 1.5 | Objective and Scope of the Project | 10 |
| | Chapter 2. Slum Survey and Investigation | |
| 2.1 | City an Overview | 11 |
| | 2.1.1 History | 11 |
| | 2.1.2 Geography and Soil | 12 |
| | 2.1.3 Climate & Rainfall | 14 |
| | 2.1.4 Rapid Growth of the City | 14 |
| 2.2 | Overview of the ULB | 15 |
| 2.3 | Land Use of the Coimbatore | 18 |
| 2.4 | Diagnostic assessment of slums | 19 |
| 2.5 | Surveys, Investigations and Consultations | 20 |
| | 2.5.1 Slums not covered under RAY – Developed slums | 20 |
| | 2.5.2 Slums not covered under RAY – Opposition from Slums | 23 |
| | 2.5.3 Surveyed slums under RAY | 27 |
| 2.6 | Methodology | 30 |
| 2.7 | Socio Economic Survey | 32 |
| | 2.7.1 Stakeholder Consultation | 32 |
| 2.8 | Categorization of Slums based on Tenability Analysis | 48 |
| | 2.8.1 Tenable Slum | 48 |
| | 2.8.2 Untenable Slum | 48 |
| | 2.8.3 Semi-tenable Slum | 49 |
| 2.9 | Tenure | 52 |
| | Chapter 3. Assessment of Present Status of Slums | |
| 3.1 | Introduction | 60 |
| | 3.1.1 Vulnerability Parameters | 60 |

| | 3.1.2 Infrastructure Deficiency | 61 |
|-----|---|-----|
| 3.2 | Vulnerability Analysis | 61 |
| | 3.2.1 BPL Analysis | 61 |
| | 3.2.2 SC/ST Population Analysis | 62 |
| | 3.2.3 Structural Type Analysis | 63 |
| 3.3 | Infrastructure Deficiency Analysis | 65 |
| | 3.3.1 Water Supply | 65 |
| | 3.3.2 Individual Toilet facility | 66 |
| | 3.3.3 Storm Drainage facility | 67 |
| | 3.3.4 Solid waste disposal facility | 67 |
| | 3.3.5 Street Light facility | 68 |
| | 3.3.6 Road facility | 69 |
| 3.4 | Deficiency Matrix | 70 |
| | 3.4.1 Tenable Slum Classification based on Deficiency Matrix | 76 |
| | 3.4.2 Untenable Slum Prioritization | 81 |
| | Chapter 4. Curative Measures Based on the Deficiency Matrix | |
| 4.1 | Introduction | 85 |
| 4.2 | Type of Development Strategies | 89 |
| 4.3 | Schemes in Livelihood improvement | 89 |
| | 4.3.1 Community Development Training Institute | 90 |
| | 4.3.2 Employment Web Portal | 97 |
| | 4.3.3 Infrastructure Development | 98 |
| 4.4 | Status of slums in Coimbatore Corporation | 99 |
| 4.5 | Affordable Housing in Curative Measures | 102 |
| | 4.5.1 Background | 102 |
| | 4.5.2 Concept of Affordability | 103 |
| | 4.5.3 India's Urban Housing Problem, Policies and Programs | 103 |
| | 4.5.4 National Urban Housing and Habitat Policy 2007 | 106 |
| | 4.5.5 State Housing Policies and Programs | 107 |
| | 4.5.5.1 State Housing Policies | 107 |
| | 4.5.5.2 Subsidies | 107 |
| 4.6 | Criteria for Site Selection for Affordable Housing Schemes | 108 |
| 4.7 | Facilities in the Scheme | 109 |
| 4.8 | Schemes implemented by TNSCB Coimbatore Division From 1987-88 | 110 |
| | 4.8.1 Tamilnadu Urban Development Programme | 110 |

| | 4.8.2 Cash Loan Scheme Rs.8,000/- | 112 |
|-----|---|-----|
| | 4.8.3 Nehru Rozhar Yojana | 114 |
| | 4.8.4 Land Bank Scheme | 116 |
| | 4.8.5 Tamilnadu Slum Clearance Board Tenement Scheme | 116 |
| | 4.8.6 11 th Finance Commission Scheme | 116 |
| | 4.8.7 Basic Services for Urban Poor's Programme (BSUP) | 116 |
| 4.9 | Vacant Land Details and Resettlement | 117 |
| | Chapter 5. Strategies for Slum Prevention | |
| 5.1 | Introduction | 129 |
| 5.2 | Land Availability for housing in Coimbatore | 131 |
| 5.3 | Housing needs and Demand Assessment | 131 |
| | 5.3.1 Affordable Housing | 131 |
| | 5.3.2 Population Growth in Coimbatore | 132 |
| 5.4 | Housing Supply Strategy | 136 |
| | 5.4.1 Public | 136 |
| | 5.4.2 Public Private | 136 |
| | 5.4.3 Public – Community – Private | 136 |
| | 5.4.4 Public – Community | 137 |
| | 5.4.5 Criteria for Site Selection for Affordable Housing Schemes | 137 |
| | 5.4.6 Programmes of Affordable Housing | 137 |
| | 5.4.7 General Housing Schemes for the Urban Poor | 137 |
| 5.5 | Policy and Institutional reforms | 139 |
| | 5.5.1Policy and Institutional reform include | 139 |
| | 5.5.2Tenure security ,property right | 139 |
| 5.6 | Suggested Policies | 141 |
| 5.7 | Credit plan | 142 |
| | 5.7.1 ISHUP and Rajiv Rinn Yojana (RRY) | 142 |
| | 5.7.2 Housing Finance | 142 |
| | 5.7.3 Financial market | 143 |
| | 5.7.4 Labour markets and employment | 143 |
| | 5.7.5 Support to small and Micro Enterprises(SMES) | 144 |
| 5.8 | Increasing Access to job opportunity | 144 |
| 5.9 | Social Protection | 146 |
| | 5.9.1 Social Service: Health, Nutrition, Education& Personal safety | 147 |
| | 5.9.2 Education | 147 |

| | 5.9.3 Personnel safety –Crime prevention | 147 |
|------|---|-----|
| 5.10 | Poverty and urban environmental condition | 148 |
| 5.11 | Possible interventions | 149 |

List of Figures

| Fig. | Details | |
|------|---|-----|
| No. | | No. |
| 1.1 | Number of Slum dwellers in Top 10 Countries | 03 |
| 1.2 | Percentage of Slum HHs to total urban HHs | 04 |
| 2.1 | Location map of Coimbatore Corporation | 13 |
| 2.2 | Population Growth in Coimbatore Corporation | 17 |
| 2.3 | Percentage of existing land use pattern of Coimbatore LPA | 19 |
| 2.4 | Base Map with location of Slums | 28 |
| 2.5 | Spatial distribution of slums on satellite imagery | 29 |
| 2.6 | Methodology deployed for preparing SFCPoA | 31 |
| 2.7 | Consultative Meeting with the Slum Dwellers | 33 |
| 2.8 | Distribution of Slums in North Zone | 42 |
| 2.9 | Distribution of Slums in East Zone | 43 |
| 2.10 | Distribution of Slums in West Zone | 44 |
| 2.11 | Distribution of Slums in South Zone | 45 |
| 2.12 | Distribution of Slums in Central Zone | 46 |
| 2.13 | Percentage of slums with reference to physical location | 48 |
| 2.14 | Tenability of Coimbatore Slums | 50 |
| 2.15 | Map of Tenability Status of Slums in Coimbatore Corporation | 51 |
| 2.16 | Tenure of Coimbatore slums | 52 |
| 2.17 | Map of Tenure Status of Slums in Coimbatore Corporation | 54 |
| 2.18 | Demography of Slums in Coimbatore Corporation | 55 |
| 2.19 | Map representing percentage of availability of Street lights in slums | 56 |
| 2.20 | Map representing Garbage clearance frequency in slums | 57 |
| 2.21 | Map representing approach road condition in slums | 58 |
| 2.22 | Availability of water supply connection for individual household in slums | 59 |
| 3.1 | Housing status in Coimbatore corporation slums | 64 |
| 3.2 | Zone wise Percentage Coverage of Slums with individual water tap | 65 |
| | connection | |
| 3.3 | Road condition in slums | 69 |
| 3.4 | Represents the order of prioritisation of slums | 70 |
| 3.5 | Map representing the Deficiency Analysis of slums | 72 |

| 3.6 | Tenable slum distribution with deficiency Matrix | |
|------|--|-----|
| 3.7 | Untenable slum distribution with Ranking | 75 |
| 4.1 | Percentage of households need to be relocated | 86 |
| 4.2 | Zone wise Educational Status | 87 |
| 4.3 | Earning Status of Slum dwellers | 88 |
| 4.4 | Debt outstanding of Slum dwellers | 88 |
| 4.5 | Skill development Training at proposed CDTIs for slum dwellers to improve their livelihood | 93 |
| 4.6 | Model of community development institute | 95 |
| 4.7 | Skill development training in Tailoring & Four wheeler Mechanic | 96 |
| 4.8 | Skill development training in Earth moving equipments and | 97 |
| | Construction | |
| 4.9 | Empowering slum dwellers through employment web portal | 98 |
| 4.10 | Typical Building Plan | 110 |
| 5.1 | Preventive Strategy for Slums | 130 |
| 5.2 | Projected population of Coimbatore city | 135 |
| 5.3 | Projected Slum household of Coimbatore city | 135 |
| 5.4 | Housing Augmentation strategic models | 138 |

List of Tables

| Table Details No. | | Page No. | |
|-------------------|--|-------------|--|
| 1.1 | Investment for upgrading slums and providing alternatives required by 2020 | 07 | |
| 2.1 | Information about Coimbatore Corporation | 16 | |
| 2.2 | Decade wise population growth and variation of Coimbatore City | 17 | |
| 2.3 | Existing Land Use pattern of Coimbatore LPA | 18 | |
| 2.4 | Details of Slums in Coimbatore Corporation | 20 | |
| 2.5 | Developed slums in North zone (Not covered under RAY) | 21 | |
| 2.6 | Developed slums in East zone (Not covered under RAY) | 21 | |
| 2.7 | Developed slums in West zone (Not covered under RAY) | 21 | |
| 2.8 | Developed slums in South zone (Not covered under RAY) | 22 | |
| 2.9 | Developed slums in Central zone (Not covered under RAY) | 23 | |
| 2.10 | Slums in North Zone not covered under RAY due to Opposition from | 24 | |
| | Slum Dwellers | | |
| 2.11 | Slums in East Zone not covered under RAY due to Opposition from | 25 | |
| | Slum Dwellers | | |
| 2.12 | Slums in West Zone not covered under RAY due to Opposition from | 25 | |
| | Slum Dwellers | | |
| 2.13 | Slums in South Zone not covered under RAY due to Opposition from | 26 | |
| | Slum Dwellers. | | |
| 2.14 | Slums in Central Zone not covered under RAY due to Opposition from | 26 | |
| | Slum Dwellers | | |
| 2.15 | Zone and Ward details of Coimbatore City | 27 | |
| 2.16 | Surveyed Slums under RAY in Coimbatore Corporation | 35 | |
| 2.17 | Distribution of Slums with reference to Physical Location | 47 | |
| 2.18 | Criteria for Tenability Assessment | 49 | |
| 2.19 | Zone wise distribution of Tenable and Untenable Slums with | 50 | |
| | households | | |
| 3.1 | Percentage of BPL households of Coimbatore Corporation | 62 | |
| 3.2 | BPL Classification | 62 | |
| 3.3 | Zone wise community distribution | 62 | |

| 3.4 | SC/ST Classification | 63 |
|------|--|-----|
| 3.5 | Zone wise distribution of housing structure | 63 |
| 3.6 | Housing status classification | 64 |
| 3.7 | Vulnerability Index | 65 |
| 3.8 | Ranges of Water Supply connection | 66 |
| 3.9 | Zone wise distribution of percentage of HH without individual toilet | 66 |
| 3.10 | Percentage of toilet facility status | 66 |
| 3.11 | Percentage of Drainage Status | 67 |
| 3.12 | Percentage of solid waste management | 68 |
| 3.13 | Percentage of Street Light Coverage | 68 |
| 3.14 | Percentage of Road deficit | 69 |
| 3.15 | Infrastructure Index | 70 |
| 3.16 | Deficiency Matrix for Tenable slums | 71 |
| 3.17 | Slums distribution based on deficiency matrix – for tenable slums | 71 |
| 3.18 | Slums Distribution based on Ranking – for untenable Slums | 73 |
| 3.19 | Deficiency Matrix Analysis for Tenable slums | 73 |
| 3.20 | Ranking for untenable slums | 74 |
| 3.21 | Tenable slums with Deficiency Matrix of (v3,i3) | 76 |
| 3.22 | Tenable slums with Deficiency Matrix of (v3,i2) | 76 |
| 3.23 | Tenable slums with Deficiency Matrix of (v2,i3) | 76 |
| 3.24 | Tenable slums with Deficiency Matrix of (v2,i2) | 77 |
| 3.25 | Tenable slums with Deficiency Matrix of (v1,i3) | 79 |
| 3.26 | Tenable slums with Deficiency Matrix of (v2,i1) | 79 |
| 3.27 | Tenable slums with Deficiency Matrix of (v1,i2) | 80 |
| 3.28 | Untenable slums with Rank 1 | 81 |
| 3.29 | Untenable slums with Rank 2 | 83 |
| 3.30 | Untenable slums with Rank 3 | 84 |
| 4.1 | Distribution of households in Untenable slums | 85 |
| 4.2 | Curative measures for Housing Development | 101 |
| 4.3 | Affordability Ratio of Different Income groups | 103 |
| 4.4 | Tamilnadu Urban Development projects | 111 |
| 4.5 | TNSCB – Cash Loan Scheme | 112 |
| 4.6 | Nehru Rozhar Scheme | 114 |
| 4.7 | TNSCB –Lank Bank Scheme | 116 |
| 4.8 | Vacant land details | 117 |
| 4.9 | Phasing of tenable slums in the year 2014 -2015 | 118 |

| 4.10 | Phasing of the tenable slums in the year 2015-2016 | 118 |
|------|--|-----|
| 4.11 | Phasing of the tenable slums in the year 2016 -2017 | 119 |
| 4.12 | Phasing of the tenable slums in the year 2017 -2018 | 119 |
| 4.13 | Phasing of the tenable slums in the year 2018 -2019 | 120 |
| 4.14 | Phasing of the tenable slums in the year 2019 -2020 | 120 |
| 4.15 | Phasing of the tenable slums in the year 2020 -2021 | 121 |
| 4.16 | Phasing of the tenable slums in the year 2021 -2022 | 121 |
| 4.17 | Proposed List of untenable slums Under JNNURM scheme | 122 |
| 4.18 | Detailed Investment Plan - Curative Strategy (Tenable) | 126 |
| 4.19 | Detailed Investment Plan - Curative Strategy (Untenable) | 127 |
| 4.20 | Detailed Investment Plan - Curative Strategy (Tenable & Untenable) | 128 |
| 5.1 | Affordable levels and income categories | 132 |
| 5.2 | Projected slum household and population for Coimbatore | 134 |
| 5.3 | Detailed Investment Plan - Preventive Strategy | 150 |
| 5.4 | Detailed Investment Plan - Curative and Preventive Strategy | 151 |
| 5.5 | Financial Plan for Curative and Preventive Strategy | 152 |

ABREVIATIONS

BPL Below Poverty Line

BSUP Basic Service for Urban Poor

CBPMS Community Based and Participatory Monitoring Systems

CDTI Community Development Training Institute

CPL Community Participation Law

EDPL Earmarking Developed Land for the Poor

FAR Floor Area Ratio

GAD General Administrative Department

GIS Geographic Information System

Gol Government of India

GoTN Government of Tamil Nadu

HUDD Housing and Urban Development Department
IEBP Internal Earmarking of Budgets for the Poor

ISHUP Interest Subsidy Scheme for Housing for the Urban Poor

MIS Management information System

MoHUPA Ministry of Housing and Urban Poverty Alleviation

NIUA National institute of Urban Affairs

PDS Public Distribution System
PIU Project Implementation Unit
PPP Public Private Partnerships

RAY Rajiv Awas Yojana

RoR Record of Right

SFCPoA Slum Free City Plan of Action

SJSRY Swaran Janyanti Shahri Rozar Yojana

SRDP State Slum Rehabilitation and Development Policy

SSA Sarva Shiksha Abiyan

TAG Technical Advisory Group

TDR Tradable Development Right

ULB Urban Local body

Introduction

Rajiv AwasYojana (RAY) scheme was launched in June 2011 by the Government of India to bring all existing slums, notified or non-notified within the formal system and enable them to avail the basic amenities that is available for the rest of the city. A Slum Free City Plan of Action (SFCPoA) envisages the objectives of RAY. SFCPoA encompasses two major strategies (i) Curative Strategy, a plan to bring about the improvement of the existing slums through the participation of the existing slum dwellers and (ii) Preventive Strategy to prevent the formation of future slum. The concept of Slum Free City could be achievable only through inclusive approach in development or relocation with the slum dwellers. Hence detailed socio economic survey, has been carried out in Coimbatore city by NITTTR, Chennai, in accordance with the Tamil Nadu Slum Clearance Board. This executive summary reports the exact condition of slums in Coimbatore Corporation and suggestions to the upliftment of slum dwellers in terms of urban infrastructure development, way to overcome economic barrier and disaster risk.

Coimbatore Corporation

Coimbatore is a major industrial city in India and the second largest city in the state of Tamil Nadu. It is the administrative headquarters of Coimbatore District. It is known as 'Manchester of South India', situated on the banks of the Noyyal River and surrounded by the scenic Western Ghats. The city has a major industrial centre known for textile, engineering firms, automobile part manufacturers, and IT companies. In addition, it

has well developed infrastructure in the field of education, health care and tourism. In 2010 the Coimbatore Corporation area limit was extended from 105.6 sq km to 265.36 sq km, which is encompassing 100 wards. Three municipalities (Kurichi Muncipality,

| Year | Population | Increase | % of Variation |
|------|------------|----------|----------------|
| 1971 | 356368 | 70063 | 24.5 |
| 1981 | 700923 | 344555 | 96.7 |
| 1991 | 806321 | 105398 | 15.0 |
| 2001 | 930882 | 124561 | 17.0 |
| 2011 | 1601438 | 670556 | 72.0 |

Kuniyamuthur Muncipality, Gowndampalayam Muncipality) and seven town panchayats (Sarvanampatti town panchayat, Kalappatti, Vellaloor, Vadavalli, Thudiyalur, Veerakeralam, Perur) and two village panchayat (Chinnayamplayam village panchayat, Villangurichi village panchayat) were added to the corporation. The total extent of the Local Planning Area is 1277 sq.km with a population of 21,51,466 as per 2011 Census. The population of Coimbatore city has grown from 47,007 in 1911, 16.01 lakhs in 2011. The population has increased 34 times from that it was in the year 1911. There had been some considerable fluctuations in population growth, during the past decades due to enhanced employment

opportunities. Influx people are denied essentials service such as clean water, electricity and health care – even though they may live close to these services because of economic background. Too many are forced to live in dangerous and exploitative place in ramshackle dwellings and overcrowded settlements that are highly vulnerable to disease and disaster and face a constant threat of eviction.

Methodology

The preparation of Slum-free City Plan will broadly involve Slum Redevelopment/Rehabilitation Plans based on (a) Survey of all slums – notified and non-notified; (b) Mapping of slums using the state-of-art

technology; (c) integration of geo-spatial and socio-economic data; and (d) identification of development model proposed for each slum. Base maps to an appropriate scale would be a pre-requisite for the preparation of Slum Redevelopment Plan/Slum-free City Plan. The following steps have been meticulously followed for the preparation of Slum-free City Plan for Coimbatore City.

- → Identification and inventory of all slum clusters of all descriptions in the urban agglomeration with the help of available data from TNSCB and the concerned corporation, along with the Google images.
- → Conduct of Slum Survey based on the detailed formats provided by TNSCB which was modified after few trials in the Slum

Slum Survey Assessment

Households, Income, Gender, Type of Houses, Infrastructure facilities, etc.

Unmet Demand Gap

Deficiency Matrix Assessment

Evaluation of tenability & Security of households slums

Strategies for Development

Curative Strategies

Preventive Strategies

Implementation Plan

Plan of Action

Slum Free City

survey with mutual agreement with TNSCB, after due training of trainers, training of survey personnel /canvassers and canvassing. For the purpose of community mobilization, the interaction with the I Mayor and elected Ward Councilors was made. They have helped a lot in sensitization of the community problems through canvassers selected from the sourced slum or nearby slum pockets.

- → Entry of data from Slum Surveys in the web-enabled MIS application (provided by Tamilnadu Slum Clearance Board), compilation and collation of data, preparation of Slum-wise, City and State Slum Survey Database and Baseline Reports.
- → Integration of Slum MIS with GIS Maps to enable the preparation of GIS-enabled Slum Information System that is to be used for the preparation of meaningful Slum Development Plans and Slum-free City Plan using a city-wide approach.
- → For each slum identified as untenable, Slum Redevelopment Plan has been prepared based on models like PPP development, infrastructure provision only, community-based development etc. This decisionmaking has been done with the involvement of the community after community mobilization and dialogue for deciding the model to be adopted, through a well-organized consultative meeting.
- → Inventory of all possible vacant lands in each zone of the urban agglomeration that could be used for slum redevelopment/ rehabilitation development purposes.

Status of Slums in Coimbatore

Coimbatore Corporation is divided into five zones. Each zone is having 20 wards. Totally 215 slums have been identified for the enumeration purpose under RAY scheme. Coimbatore city has a total of 319 pockets of slums with 46650 households. Out of 319 slums 44 slums were developed already under various

schemes by TNSCB and local body, and 60 slums are not taken for the survey due to non cooperation of slum dwellers. Hence, the investment is planned only for the surveyed slums.

| S. No | Name of the Slum | No. of Slums | House Holds |
|----------|--|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Developed Slums by TNSCB | 44 | 5964 |
| 2 | Slums not surveyed under RAY due to non cooperation from Slum Dwellers | 60 | 10749 |
| 3 | Surveyed Slums under RAY | 215 | 29937 |
| | Total | | 46650 |

Details of the slums in Coimbatore (both notified

and non-notified) have been collected from the Coimbatore Corporation through Tamil Nadu Slum

| No of | Slum | No. of | Area in |
|-------|------------|--------|---------|
| Slums | Population | HHs | Sq.Km |
| 21 5 | 110143 | 29937 | 3.42 |

Clearance Board. The slum population of the Corporation constitutes nearly 16% of the total population of the Corporation. The largest slum of the city Nanjundapuram Ittery has a population of 4631 persons and is situated in ward No.

95 of South zone. Because of IT, Educational institution and other Industrial growth, the migration to the city is high. High rents, prohibitive land prices, very limited or no access to credit facilities for the urban

poor, and lack of credit worthiness have been the important factors contributing to the growth of the slums in Coimbatore Corporation area. Estimated statistics from the socio economic survey shows there are 29937 slum households in Coimbatore Corporation of 3.42 sq.km area

Basic definition of Slum clearly categories based on the housing condition and surrounding environment. Housing disadvantage is a complex concept. It usually refers to the adequacy of the structure and

associated services; but it may also include aspects of security of tenure and affordability. Three most common indicators of housing adequacy are: (a) Space per person, (b) Permanent Structures and (c) Housing in compliance with local standards. Main

| SI.No | Type of Houses | No. of Houses | % |
|-------|----------------|------------------|-----|
| 1 | Pucca | 5439 | 18 |
| 2 | Semi Pucca | 23689 | 79 |
| 3 | Kutcha | 809 | 03 |
| | Total | 29937 | 100 |

objective of the slum development programmes is to provide decent shelter and minimum acceptable size. Kutcha and Semi pucca households need to be transformed to Pucca structure with due consideration of the land ownership. In Coimbatore Corporation around 25000 households are Semi Pucca & Kutcha category which needs to be transformed to Pucca structure.

Water is one of the great necessities of human life. A supply of clean water is absoultely necessary for life and health. Yet many people of the world do not have access to clean water. Households in informal

settlements use less than half of the amount of water as the average usage in the same cities, owing to poorer availability and greater costs. Irregular water supply leads to spend excess amount towards procuring water for potable purpose. The median water price in informal settlements is almost five times the average price. In Coimbatore Corporation

| Zone | Total HouseHold | Individual Tap Connection | | |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| North Zone | 2599 | 431 | | |
| East Zone | 1628 | 374 | | |
| West Zone | 3765 | 388 | | |
| South Zone | 17826 | 2318 | | |
| Central Zone | 4119 | 125 | | |
| Total | 29937 | 3636 | | |

87.6 % of households are not having Individual water supply facility. There is a highest demand for water supply connection in the Central zone which is having 0.42%

The difference among the levels of services largely owes to the availability of revenue. Cities in developed countries have 32 times as much money per person to spend on infrastructure and other urban services as

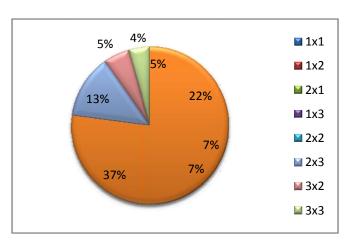
cities in least developed countries. In Coimbatore Corporation, the corporation made facility to collect the solid waste from the slums in different frequency namely daily, alternate days, once in fortnight. Totally 85 slums are not having the facility to dispose the solid waste. In Coimbatore Corporation slums 62% of households are not having the individual toilet facility. Infrastructure improvement with proper facility and uninterrupted water supply for sanitation is must for the improvement.

Tenability analysis for the Coimbatore Corporation slums has been carried out as per the standard procedure. Tenability analysis clearly shows the majority falls in the status of fitness of land for human habitation. A total of 99 slums are falling under the category of untenable.

| N | | North zone | | East zone West zone | | South zone | | Central zone | | Total | | |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | No. of Slums | No. of Households |
| Tenable | 15 | 1498 | 13 | 1400 | 13 | 1589 | 69 | 13767 | 06 | 1097 | 116 | 19351 |
| Untenable | 11 | 1101 | 4 | 228 | 22 | 2176 | 44 | 4059 | 18 | 3022 | 99 | 10586 |
| Total | 26 | 2599 | 17 | 1628 | 35 | 3765 | 113 | 17826 | 24 | 4119 | 215 | 29937 |

Slum Categorization - Development of Matrix

The RAY guidelines stresses on the prioritization of slums on the basis of assessment matrices. The parameters used in matrix include BPL, SC/ST population and infrastructure. As per the RAY guidelines the slums of the Coimbatore Corporation are addressed by the three interrelated parameters namely (i)



Poverty, (ii) Vulnerability of housing and (ii) Infrastructure deficiency. During the field survey the enumerators collected socio-economic data of each slum dwellers and slum profile data for each slum through respective questionnaire. Based on these field data, poverty, housing vulnerability and infrastructure deficiency for all tenable and untenable slums have been worked out and discussed in detail. This arrangement

would help authorities to prioritize interventions in slums for improving the observed deficiencies. Such a prioritization is all the more necessary because funds are limited and the limited funds when deployed on predetermined priority areas and services will maximize benefits. The matrix was developed on eight

parameters under two components and each parameter was given weights and the scores were generated. Around 5 % of the slums in Coimbatore Corporation come under the category of delisting and 28% of slums come under the category of less vulnerability and poor infrastructure. Hence focus need to be towards providing basic infrastructure to improve the environment of slums. There is a need for immediate attention in improving the housing condition for 20 slums.

| S.No | Ward No | Slum Name | Tenability | Matrix/ Rank | No. of Household |
|------|------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| | | North Zone | | | |
| 1 | 002 | Anna Colony -Thudiyalur | Tenable | 2x2 | 154 |
| 2 | 003 | PattathuArasimmanKovil Veethi Part -I | Tenable | 2x2 | 30 |
| 3 | 003 | PattathuArasimmanKovil Veethi Part - II | Untenable | 2x2 | 7 |
| 4 | 004 | Kalaingar Nagar | Untenable | 2x3 | 128 |
| 5 | 026 | Gandhi Veethi - Vattamalaipalayam | Tenable | 2x2 | 38 |
| 6 | 026 | MeenatchiAmman Koi IVeethi -Ambedkar Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 279 |
| 7 | 028 | Chinnametupalayam AD Colony | Tenable | 3x2 | 38 |
| 8 | 028 | Anna Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 53 |
| 9 | 031 | Kumaran Nagar | Tenable | 2x1 | 31 |
| 10 | 031 | KVK Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 55 |
| 11 | 031 | Periyar Nagar | Tenable | 3x3 | 148 |
| 12 | 040 | Avarampalayam - PattalammanKoil Street | Untenable | 2x3 | 266 |
| 13 | 040 | Chinnasamy Nagar Pallam | Untenable | 2x2 | 62 |
| 14 | 040 | Vivekananda Nagar | Untenable | 1x3 | 94 |
| 15 | 041 | AmbedkarVeethi | Tenable | 2x2 | 53 |
| 16 | 041 | lyyavuVeethi | Tenable | 2x2 | 52 |
| 17 | 041 | KakkanVeethi | Tenable | 2x3 | 204 |
| 18 | 041 | Rabindranath Tagore Street - Part I | Untenable | 3x2 | 57 |
| 19 | 041 | Rabindranath Tagore Street - Part II | Untenable | 3x2 | 62 |
| 20 | 041 | RajarathinamVeethi | Tenable | 2x2 | 41 |
| 21 | 042 | UdayampalaymHarijan Colony | Tenable | 2x2 | 105 |
| 22 | 043 | JeevaVeethiUrumandampalayam | Tenable | 2x1 | 141 |
| 23 | 044 | Karuppusamy Nagar | Untenable | 2x1 | 212 |
| 24 | 044 | V.O.C Nagar Ext and Velusamy Nagar | Untenable | 1x2 | 114 |
| 25 | 046 | Old Sathy Road | Untenable | 2x3 | 44 |
| 26 | 047 | Arthnur Amman KoilVeethi | Tenable | 2x2 | 131 |
| | | | No. of HHs in N | orth Zone | 2599 |
| | | East Zone | | | |
| 27 | 032 | Ambedkar Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 239 |
| 28 | 032 | Lenin Veethi | Tenable | 2x2 | 90 |

| | | T | 1 | | |
|----|-----|---|-----------------------|----------|------|
| 29 | 033 | Pudhu Colony | Tenable | 2x2 | 180 |
| 30 | 033 | RathinagiriVeethi | Tenable | 3x2 | 21 |
| 31 | 033 | ShastriVeethi - Kalapatti | Tenable | 2x3 | 85 |
| 32 | 034 | Kalappatti Nehru Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 11 |
| 33 | 034 | Nehru Nagar PalliVeethi Part - I | Untenable | 2x2 | 100 |
| 34 | 034 | Nehru Nagar PalliVeethi Part - II | Tenable | 2x2 | 114 |
| 35 | 034 | Veeriampalayam Gandhi Veethi | Tenable | 2x2 | 152 |
| 36 | 034 | Veeriampalayam Nehru Veethi | Tenable | 1x2 | 26 |
| 37 | 035 | Kallimedu | Tenable | 3x2 | 43 |
| 38 | 035 | Stalin Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 37 |
| 39 | 056 | Anna Nagar - Peelamedu | Untenable | 2x3 | 59 |
| 40 | 061 | Anna Nagar - Ondipudur | Untenable | 2x3 | 25 |
| 41 | 061 | NoyyalBannari Amman Nagar - Ondipudur | Untenable | 2x3 | 30 |
| 42 | 062 | CMC Colony - Neelikkonampalayam | Tenable | 2x2 | 156 |
| 43 | 064 | CMC Colony - Vardharajapuram | Tenable | 2x3 | 260 |
| | | | Total No. of HHs in E | ast Zone | 1628 |
| | | West Zone | | | |
| 44 | 006 | EdaiyarPalayam - Harijan Colony | Tenable | 2x2 | 80 |
| 45 | 006 | Gandhji Nagar Near -Vivekandha Nagar Part-I | Tenable | 1x2 | 28 |
| 46 | 006 | Gandhji Nagar Near - Vivekandha Nagar Part-II | Untenable | 1x2 | 20 |
| 47 | 006 | KamarajNagar - Harijan Colony | Tenable | 2x2 | 66 |
| 48 | 007 | Mullai Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 136 |
| 49 | 007 | Prabhu Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 393 |
| 50 | 008 | EdaiyarPalayam - Meenakshi Amman KovilVeethi | Tenable | 2x2 | 103 |
| 51 | 009 | Ambedkar Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 57 |
| 52 | 009 | Ashok Nagar East | Untenable | 2x2 | 22 |
| 53 | 009 | Ashok Nagar West | Untenable | 1x2 | 198 |
| 54 | 009 | Driver Colony | Untenable | 1x2 | 193 |
| 55 | 009 | Kamarajar Nagar | Untenable | 1x2 | 109 |
| 56 | 009 | Karunanidhi Nagar | Untenable | 1x2 | 312 |
| 57 | 009 | MariyammanKovilVeethi | Tenable | 1x2 | 34 |
| 58 | 009 | PN PudurKuttai | Untenable | 1x2 | 37 |
| 59 | 010 | Gohulam Colony 7thStreet. Pallam | Untenable | 1x3 | 60 |
| 60 | 015 | Balan Nagar PallaSalai | Untenable | 3x3 | 26 |
| 61 | 015 | Mullai Nagar PallaSalai | Untenable | 2x3 | 30 |
| 62 | 015 | New ThillaiNagar - Slum Area | Untenable | 1x3 | 45 |
| 63 | 015 | ValliammalKoilStreet - Maruthamalai | Untenable | 1x3 | 35 |
| 64 | 016 | Indira Nagar | Untenable | 1x3 | 135 |
| 65 | 017 | AjunurHarijan Colony | Tenable | 2x3 | 25 |
| 66 | 017 | ArunthathiyarVeethi - Veerakeralam | Tenable | 2x2 | 50 |
| 67 | 017 | Balaji Nagar Pallam | Untenable | 3x3 | 55 |

| 68 | 017 | VinayagarKovilVeethi - Kalveerampalayam | Tenable | 2x2 | 47 |
|-----|-----|---|-----------------------|-----|------|
| 69 | 018 | Ajay Mugarji Street | Untenable | 2x2 | 47 |
| 70 | 019 | KalaingarKarunanidhi Nagar | Untenable | 1x2 | 45 |
| 71 | 020 | Anna Nagar Sugar Cane Main Road | Untenable | 1x2 | 104 |
| 72 | 020 | Ex Servicemen Colony | Untenable | 1x2 | 34 |
| 73 | 020 | MGR Nagar | Untenable | 1x2 | 83 |
| 74 | 020 | MuthumariammanKoil Street | Tenable | 2x2 | 249 |
| 75 | 020 | Tank bed line | Tenable | 2x2 | 122 |
| 76 | 021 | Kamarajapuram | Tenable | 2x2 | 639 |
| 77 | 024 | MacrikanRoad - R.SPuram | Tenable | 1x2 | 90 |
| 78 | 024 | SundaramVeethi | Tenable | 2x3 | 56 |
| | | | Total No. of HHs in W | | 3765 |
| | | South Zone | | | 2.23 |
| 79 | 077 | ChokkanpudurSelvapuram E.B. Colony | Untenable | 2x3 | 31 |
| 80 | 077 | ChokkanpudurSelvapuram MasaniammanKoilVeethi | Untenable | 2x3 | 112 |
| 81 | 077 | Jeeva Lane | Tenable | 2x2 | 351 |
| 82 | 077 | Karupannan Lane-1 | Tenable | 2x2 | 57 |
| 83 | 078 | DevendirarVeethi North | Tenable | 2x2 | 299 |
| 84 | 078 | Kempatty Colony | Tenable | 2x2 | 388 |
| 85 | 078 | PonniVeethi | Tenable | 2x2 | 27 |
| 86 | 078 | Selvapuram - Perur Main Road | Tenable | 1x3 | 16 |
| 87 | 078 | SoliyaVellalar Street North | Tenable | 1x2 | 67 |
| 88 | 085 | ChettiVidhi Main Road | Untenable | 1x2 | 90 |
| 89 | 085 | KardikoilVeethi | Untenable | 2x2 | 66 |
| 90 | 085 | KuppannanThottam | Untenable | 2x3 | 50 |
| 91 | 085 | MGR Nagar - Sundamuthur Road | Tenable | 1x1 | 62 |
| 92 | 085 | PommanChettiVeethi | Untenable | 1x3 | 27 |
| 93 | 085 | South of Perur TNSCB Scheme and Road Slum | Tenable | 1x2 | 1439 |
| 94 | 085 | VaishiayalVeethi | Untenable | 1x2 | 26 |
| 95 | 086 | North of Perur TNSCB Scheme and Road Slum | Tenable | 1x2 | 2171 |
| 96 | 087 | Adisakthi Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 45 |
| 97 | 087 | Bharathi Nagar | Untenable | 3x3 | 13 |
| 98 | 087 | Gandhi Nagar | Untenable | 2x3 | 100 |
| 99 | 087 | Jeeva Nagar | Untenable | 3x3 | 90 |
| 100 | 087 | QuiathMillath Street | Untenable | 3x2 | 104 |
| 101 | 087 | Kurunchi Nagar | Untenable | 1x3 | 66 |
| 102 | 087 | Palakad Main Road | Untenable | 1x2 | 17 |
| 103 | 087 | Part of ward 21 | Tenable | 2x2 | 245 |
| 104 | 087 | Periyasamy Street | Untenable | 3x2 | 261 |
| 105 | 087 | Satham Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 100 |
| 106 | 087 | Thiruvalluvar Extension | Untenable | 2x2 | 227 |

| 107 | 087 | ThiruvalluvarNagar - Thirumoorthy Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 231 |
|-----|-----|---|-----------|-----|-----|
| 108 | 088 | AllagasiThottam | Tenable | 1x2 | 96 |
| 109 | 088 | Boer Street | Tenable | 1x2 | 362 |
| 110 | 088 | Dalfactory Street | Tenable | 1x2 | 131 |
| 111 | 088 | Grosscut - 1 | Tenable | 2x2 | 40 |
| 112 | 088 | KaliyappaGounder Street | Tenable | 1x2 | 49 |
| 113 | 088 | Kottamedu | Untenable | 2x3 | 33 |
| 114 | 088 | Manikara Street | Tenable | 1x1 | 43 |
| 115 | 088 | Muventhar Nagar | Tenable | 1x2 | 120 |
| 116 | 088 | Upplithidu | Tenable | 1x2 | 34 |
| 117 | 088 | Vellaler Street | Tenable | 1x2 | 94 |
| 118 | 089 | Anna Nagar | Tenable | 1x2 | 46 |
| 119 | 089 | Harijana Colony 89 | Tenable | 2x2 | 116 |
| 120 | 089 | Kamarajar Colony | Tenable | 2x2 | 51 |
| 121 | 089 | NTP_Street | Tenable | 1x1 | 257 |
| 122 | 089 | PajaniKoilVeethi | Tenable | 2x2 | 108 |
| 123 | 089 | Periyar Nagar | Untenable | 3x2 | 43 |
| 124 | 089 | Vaikkalpalayam | Tenable | 2x2 | 104 |
| 125 | 091 | Nethaji Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 53 |
| 126 | 091 | Parvathi Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 72 |
| 127 | 091 | Sathya Nagar | Tenable | 1x1 | 105 |
| 128 | 091 | ThottaRayanKoil Line | Tenable | 1x2 | 21 |
| 129 | 092 | Anna Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 38 |
| 130 | 092 | BatharakaliyAmmanKoilStreet | Tenable | 1x1 | 35 |
| 131 | 092 | Madurai VeeranKovilVeethi | Tenable | 2x1 | 22 |
| 132 | 092 | Narasimmapuram | Tenable | 1x1 | 170 |
| 133 | 092 | Senthazhail Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 295 |
| 134 | 092 | Sugunapuram East | Tenable | 1x2 | 310 |
| 135 | 092 | Sugunapuram Hills | Tenable | 1x3 | 399 |
| 136 | 092 | SugunapuramvinayakarKoil Street | Tenable | 1x2 | 147 |
| 137 | 092 | Vinayakarkoil street | Tenable | 1x1 | 127 |
| 138 | 093 | BagavathiNagar - Periyar | Tenable | 2x2 | 135 |
| 139 | 093 | Amman Colony Part - I | Tenable | 2x2 | 36 |
| 140 | 093 | Amman Colony Part - II | Untenable | 2x2 | 12 |
| 141 | 093 | Gnanapuram | Tenable | 2x2 | 91 |
| 142 | 093 | MaduraiveeranStreet - Periyar | Tenable | 2x2 | 122 |
| 143 | 093 | MarriyammanKoilVeethi | Tenable | 2x1 | 260 |
| 144 | 093 | Periyar Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 256 |
| 145 | 093 | Sriram Nagar | Tenable | 1x2 | 23 |
| 146 | 094 | Kurchi Boyer Veethi | Tenable | 2x1 | 154 |
| 147 | 094 | Machampalayam(Harijan Colony) | Tenable | 2x1 | 316 |

| 148 | 094 | MariammanKoil Street (Machampalayam Road) | Tenable | 2x1 | 347 |
|-----|-----|---|-----------|-----|-----|
| 149 | 094 | UppiliarThittu | Untenable | 2x2 | 220 |
| 150 | 095 | AnaimeduDharka Line | Untenable | 3x3 | 31 |
| 151 | 095 | Anaimedu | Untenable | 3x3 | 386 |
| 152 | 095 | Balusamy Naidu Street | Untenable | 2x3 | 206 |
| 153 | 095 | BhajanaiKoil Street | Tenable | 1x2 | 64 |
| 154 | 095 | KurchiGandiji Road | Tenable | 3x2 | 480 |
| 155 | 095 | Kurchi Silver Jubilee Street Part - I | Tenable | 3x2 | 70 |
| 156 | 095 | Kurchi Silver Jubilee Street Part - II | Untenable | 3x2 | 180 |
| 157 | 095 | NajundapuramIttery Part - I | Untenable | 2x2 | 356 |
| 158 | 095 | NajundapuramIttery Part - II | Tenable | 2x2 | 695 |
| 159 | 095 | PlaniyappaGounderStreet - Pudu Street | Tenable | 2x2 | 31 |
| 160 | 095 | Podanur Fish Market | Untenable | 1x2 | 54 |
| 161 | 095 | Polachi Main Road | Tenable | 2x2 | 144 |
| 162 | 095 | PollachiRoad 1.Anna Nagar West | Untenable | 2x3 | 81 |
| 163 | 095 | VannaraPettai | Tenable | 2x2 | 68 |
| 164 | 096 | Kurchi Round Road – KuriappanPalliVeethi | Tenable | 1x1 | 252 |
| 165 | 097 | Bharathi Nagar | Tenable | 1x2 | 21 |
| 166 | 097 | Gandhi Nagar Lower - KelPakuthi | Untenable | 2x3 | 88 |
| 167 | 097 | Gandhi Nagar Middle | Untenable | 1x3 | 25 |
| 168 | 097 | Gandhi Nagar Upper - MelPakuthi | Untenable | 2x3 | 90 |
| 169 | 097 | Indira Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 25 |
| 170 | 097 | J.J. Nagar East - KolapadiPakuthi | Untenable | 2x3 | 71 |
| 171 | 097 | J.J. Nagar West - KolapadiPakuthi | Untenable | 2x3 | 334 |
| 172 | 097 | KaruppurayanKovilVeethi | Untenable | 2x1 | 8 |
| 173 | 097 | Pillayarpuram | Tenable | 1x3 | 714 |
| 174 | 097 | Thirumurugan Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 8 |
| 175 | 098 | Noorpath Colony | Tenable | 1x1 | 219 |
| 176 | 098 | Panchayath Office Road Part - I | Tenable | 2x1 | 30 |
| 177 | 098 | Panchayath Office Road Part - II | Untenable | 2x1 | 71 |
| 178 | 098 | Uthami Nagar | Tenable | 1x1 | 168 |
| 179 | 099 | SupparyanMuthali Street | Tenable | 3x2 | 127 |
| 180 | 100 | Carmel Nagar Part - I | Tenable | 2x3 | 10 |
| 181 | 100 | Carmel Nagar Part - II | Untenable | 2x3 | 51 |
| 182 | 100 | Echanari - Harijan Colony | Tenable | 2x2 | 92 |
| 183 | 100 | EchanariPadasalaveethi | Tenable | 1x2 | 57 |
| 184 | 100 | Echanari Railway Gate | Untenable | 1x3 | 27 |
| 185 | 100 | J.J. Nagar - Ganesspuram | Tenable | 2x1 | 26 |
| 186 | 100 | KalluKuli | Untenable | 1x2 | 43 |
| 187 | 100 | KattuNayakkan Part (Part – I) | Tenable | 1x2 | 25 |
| 188 | 100 | KattuNayakkan Part (Part -II) | Untenable | 1x2 | 11 |

| 189 | 100 | Madurai VeeranKoil Street - Metur | Tenable | 2x2 | 57 | |
|-----|--------------|---|------------------|-----------|-------|--|
| 190 | 100 | MuthuMariyammanKovil Street | Untenable | 1x2 | 27 | |
| 191 | 100 | ThannirThottam | Untenable | 2x3 | 32 | |
| | | Total | No. of HHs in So | uth Zone | 17826 | |
| | Central Zone | | | | | |
| 192 | 045 | Balusamy Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 113 | |
| 193 | 045 | Damu Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 52 | |
| 194 | 045 | Kamarajapuram Part - I | Tenable | 2x2 | 100 | |
| 195 | 045 | Kamarajapuram Part - II | Untenable | 2x2 | 105 | |
| 196 | 045 | Kannappa Nagar | Tenable | 2x1 | 26 | |
| 197 | 045 | NarayanaGounder Street | Untenable | 2x1 | 28 | |
| 198 | 045 | Teachers Colony | Untenable | 2x2 | 26 | |
| 199 | 048 | Anna Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 89 | |
| 200 | 048 | V.O.C Nagar | Untenable | 1x2 | 66 | |
| 201 | 048 | Ex.Serviceman Colony | Untenable | 1x3 | 41 | |
| 202 | 049 | Chinnaraj Nagar | Untenable | 1x2 | 92 | |
| 203 | 049 | Kallukuzhi | Tenable | 2x3 | 252 | |
| 204 | 049 | Sampath Street | Untenable | 1x2 | 26 | |
| 205 | 050 | 7 th Street Bridge Near Slum | Untenable | 2x2 | 36 | |
| 206 | 050 | Hosimin Nagar | Untenable | 1x2 | 437 | |
| 207 | 051 | Sastri Nagar | Untenable | 1x3 | 294 | |
| 208 | 052 | Siddaputhur Part - II | Tenable | 2x1 | 158 | |
| 209 | 052 | Siddaputhur Part - I | Tenable | 2x2 | 509 | |
| 210 | 053 | Dhanalakshmi Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 254 | |
| 211 | 053 | KarupakalThottam | Untenable | 1x2 | 184 | |
| 212 | 070 | KulathumeduVaikkal | Untenable | 2x2 | 67 | |
| 213 | 071 | Majeed Colony | Untenable | 2x3 | 343 | |
| 214 | 082 | Ukkadam | Untenable | 3x3 | 779 | |
| 215 | 072 | Kadalakarasanthu | Untenable | 3x3 | 42 | |
| | | Total No. of HHs in Central Zone 4119 | | | | |
| | | | Gr | and Total | 29937 | |

Slum Development Options

i. Objectionable Slums

Out of 215 surveyed slums, 99 slums are found to be located in objectionable zone. This constitutes 10586 of the households. Around 32.02 acres of vacant lands are identified by TNSCB, Coimbatore for the resettlement of the untenable slums. Currently Tamil Nadu slum clearance board is constructing 13440 tenements for the slum dwellers under JNNURM scheme. These tenements will be

sufficient to accommodate untenable slums. Densification of low density slums will also help in creation of land vacated by resettled slums. Option of relocation depends upon the availability of land and number of slum dwellers. Residential density and FSI to analyse whether the slum would be able to take additional population that may be shifted in case of necessary resettlement of nearby untenable slums/ high density slums. As per the Guideline, around 100 housing units can be built in one acre land. Hence the requirement of the land for the curative measures is around 10 acres. The remaining land may be used for the preventive measure at Coimbatore region. The Resettlement phasing for un-tenable slums and Improvement of the infrastructure and livelihood have been indicated.

ii. Unstable Land Tenure

Only 99 slums are falling under the unstable land tenure thereby indicating that the remaining 116 slums have mostly patta.

iii. Livelihood status

Livelihood status is mainly depending upon the educational status of the slum dwellers. Education is not a problem especially in Coimbatore Corporation. The no. of educational institutions are quite high. However, only the supply of educational facility does not ensure the education of the children in the slum area. From the socio economic survey, it has been observed that the population of uneducated people in slum is varying from 20% to 30%. Only 10% of slum dwellers are having diploma and higher qualification. Due to the vulnerable and week socio-economic status, school dropouts are more in Coimbatore slums. 40% of households in slum area of Coimbatore city are getting income of less than Rs. 5000 which is inadequate to fulfill their day to day requirements.

Type of Development Strategies

From the results of the deficiency matrix, the following facts have emerged which play a key role in formulating the strategies of slum development, in other words, the curative strategies for enhancing the slum-living environment:

- Improvement of livelihood of the slum dwellers.
- Infrastructure development.

The above two development strategies are playing the vital role to improve the status of living condition of slum dwellers to meet the basic amenities without any vulnerability.

To improve the livelihood of the slum dwellers, the data from the socio economic survey at Coimbatore city, further helped to evolve different schemes that would be needed to improve their livelihood income, living-environment, and their education. Based on the discussion with the slum community, the following three schemes have been evolved and proposed for implementation.

- ✓ Community development Training Institute
- ✓ Employment Web portal
- ✓ Community welfare schemes.

Further, the infrastructure development was analysed with the following parameters like

- Development of infrastructure without housing like roads, street light, sewerage, storm water drainage and Toilet facility.
- Development options of in-situ development of housing
- Remodelling of housing units, and
- Resettlement.

The parameters in the livelihood improvement and infrastructure development, improvement are represented with different schemes in curative measures for the formulation of slum development.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT TRAINING INSTITUTE

The proposed Community Development Training Institute (CDTI) is an Institute under the Tamilnadu Slum Clearance Board, for the purpose of development of slum community through proper training on skills required to make them self sufficient to live a moderate life. Thus, major activities envisaged of CDTI are listed below:

- Poverty Alleviation (Supporting communities in savings, credits and loans and community development plan, etc.)
- Community Welfare Assistance in setting up of Community Development Organizations Councils throughout the State

 Promoting Skill Development, Sustainable livelihood and Environmental Management Solving land and housing disputes in slums to the extent possible.

Citywide slum upgrading the strategies or principles of CDTI are given below:

To play supporting role in community development process in Slums

Slum Dwellers, not CDTI, are the owners and key actors of the process

To coordinate with govt. agencies, NGOs, other civic groups

To promote Skill up-gradation, and community-based savings

To use finance as a tool for development

EMPLOYMENT WEB PORTAL

Technology has changed the way job seekers search for jobs and employers find appropriate employees. An employment portal has been developed to empower the slum dwellers to get the appropriate job within their ward or zone. It also help the employers to identify persons nearby places.

CONSULTATION AND CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

To prepare the Slum Free Action Plan, the Tamil Nadu Slum Clearance Board consults with appropriate public and private agencies and conducts consultative meetings to obtain inputs from elected people representatives as well as from progressive citizens. This assures that the document is comprehensive. This draft Slum Free Action Plan was made available to them for review and comment and a detailed presentation about the project was given in the consultative meetings.

Key Recommendations

The following key recommendations based on the detailed socio economic survey and interaction with slum dwellers in Coimbatore was made to evolve slum free city. It is observed that numbers of slums are increasing due to the urbanisation process. The slum people must be afforded with improved housing, amenities and opportunities they need to realise their rights and potential. The following actions must be taken to

- 1. Plan out slum improvement strategies with respect to infrastructure in 116slums under RAY in a phased manner.
- 2. Improve the livelihood conditions of slum people by properly trained in operation of earth moving equipments, Motor mechanic, Carpentry, Masonry, Office automation, and Tailoring.
- 3. Promote development of (a) Community Development Training Institute (b) Affordable Housing (c) Employment Portal
- 4. Develop slums with proper approach, local transport, water & electricity, proximity to schools, primary health centre.
- 5. Involve different private agencies, NGOs at national/ International level for the supply of housing to the slum people.

Financial Requirements

It reveals from the surveyed slum data, out of 29937 households, 16053 HHs need to be intervened at total cost of Rs.1913.20 crores. Housing is not an obligatory duty of the local body though planning of city is highly influenced by the housing sector and regulation mechanism. Housing reflects the economy & quality of life of any urban area. Poor planning mechanism leads to slums & illegal growth. Therefore it is necessary to form housing strategy for better city and reduce the proliferation of slums, other illegal developments. For the preventive strategy, based on 2011 census the future house demand has been arrived. The projected housing demand at the end of 2022 is 8345 households which require cost of Rs. 1010.02 crores. For Coimbatore City total cost is arrived to Rs.2923.22 crores for both preventive and curative measures.

CHAPTER 1 OVERVIEW

1.1 Introduction

Globally, slums are growing, because of rapid urbanization which sets tremendous pressure on urban resources. In many cities, more than one quarter of the population lives in slums or

squatter settlements, without adequate shelter, urban infrastructure and services, because the development of infrastructure in these cities and towns has not cope up with the increase in demand. Hundreds of millions of urban poor in the developing world have few options but to live in squalid, unsafe environments where they face multiple threats to their health and security. Slums and squatter settlements lack the most basic infrastructure and services. They are exposed to

One billion people live in slums i.e. one in seven of us. Unless urgent action is taken, 1.4 billion people will live in slums by 2020. Source:www.homeless-international.org

disease due to unhygienic and vulnerable to natural disasters. Slum and squatter settlements are growing at an alarming rate, projected to be double in 25 years.

There is a growing global concern about slums, as manifested in the recent United Nations Millennium Declaration and subsequent identification of new development priorities by the international community. In light of the increasing numbers of urban slum dwellers, governments have recently adopted a specific target on slums, i.e. Millennium Development Goal 7, Target 11, which aims at significantly improving the lives of at least 100 million slum dwellers by the year 2020. Much more needs to be done if 'cities without slums' are to become a reality.

Every year, the world's urban population is increasing by about 70 million, equivalent to seven new megacities. These people all need to be provided with shelter, with employment and with urban services. The stretched capacity of most urban economies in developing countries is unable to meet more than a fraction of these needs, so that the informal sector is providing most of the new employment and housing in environments that have come to be known as informal settlements or slums, where more than half of the population in many cities and towns of developing countries are currently living and working. It has been estimated that one third of the world's urban population today do not have access to adequate housing, and lack access to safe water and sanitation. These people live in overcrowded and subserviced slums, often situated on marginal and hazardous land. They lack in access to clean water, for which they will pay a premium. Their waste not only

remains untreated, it surrounds them and affects their health, especially their children's. This situation is not new. Since humanity first began to live in cities, the problems of inadequately serviced and overcrowded urban housing, in which the poorer members of urban society live, have been recognized as undesirable aspects of urban living. The more developed parts of the world have already undergone their primary urbanization, albeit at a smaller scale and at a considerably slower pace.

It was a group of 189 nations in 2000 made a promise to free people from extreme poverty and multiple deprivations. This pledge became the eight Millennium Development Goals to be achieved by 2015. In September 2010, the world recommitted itself to accelerate progress towards these goals at least 100 million slum dwellers by the year 2020. The international community in the form of this Millennium Development target is aiming for the bare minimum given the predicted growth of roughly two billion in the next 30 years. Thus, the efforts put in this direction at present are not enough. National and International policies need to be guided by the real concern and compassion to make these slums as the participatory elements in driving away distress, deprivation and other facets of poverty.

1.2 Indian Scenario:

Poverty in India has been a part of the policy debate right from the First Plan Period with the primary focus being on agriculture and rural development. Urban development was tackled through a focus on industry. While social services such as health and education provided for the urban population, there remained a concerted focus on rural India in the Five Year Plans; urban poverty was not recognized as a concern in the initial plan periods and moreover in India it is estimated to have the third of the world's poor. Figure 1.1 shows the top 10 countries with number of slum dwellers. There are no estimates in the country on the number of slum settlements and the area under them. The crude estimates put the space under slum settlements at about 18,000 million - 20,000 million sq. feet, which is said to be an illegal and unauthorised occupation of slum dwellers. Hernando de Soto calls it "dead capital" which is productive but cannot be used or leveraged by those who live and work there. According to 2010 data from the United Nations Development Program, an estimated 37.2 % of Indians live below the country's national poverty line. The Global Hunger Index (GHI) report 2011 places India amongst the three countries where the GHI between 1996 and 2011 went up from 22.9 to 23.7 while 78 out of 81 developing countries studied. including Pakistan, Nepal, Bangladesh, Vietnam, Kenya, Nigeria, Myanmar, Uganda, Zimbabwe and Malawi succeeded in improving hunger condition.

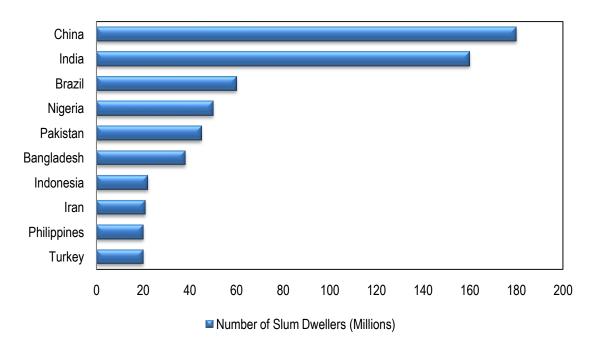


Fig. 1.1 Number of slum dwellers - Top 10 countries (Source: UN Habitat Report, 2003)

In developing countries the growth of the urbanization is very rapid. While it is widely accepted that development and urbanization go hand in hand, the expansion of cities gives rise to both opportunities and challenges, with countries urbanizing in quite different ways. Urbanization has been occurring at different times and different paces. As per the Census data, nearly one in every six urban Indian residents lives in a slum. The census defines a slum as "residential areas where dwellings are unfit for human habitation" because they are dilapidated, cramped, poorly ventilated, unclean, or "any combination of these factors which are detrimental to the safety and health".

Around 1.37 crore households, or 17.4% of urban Indian households lived in slums, as per census 2011 where as in 2001 India's slum population at 15% of the total population. Figure 1.2 shows the state wise percentage of slum households to total urban households for the entire country.

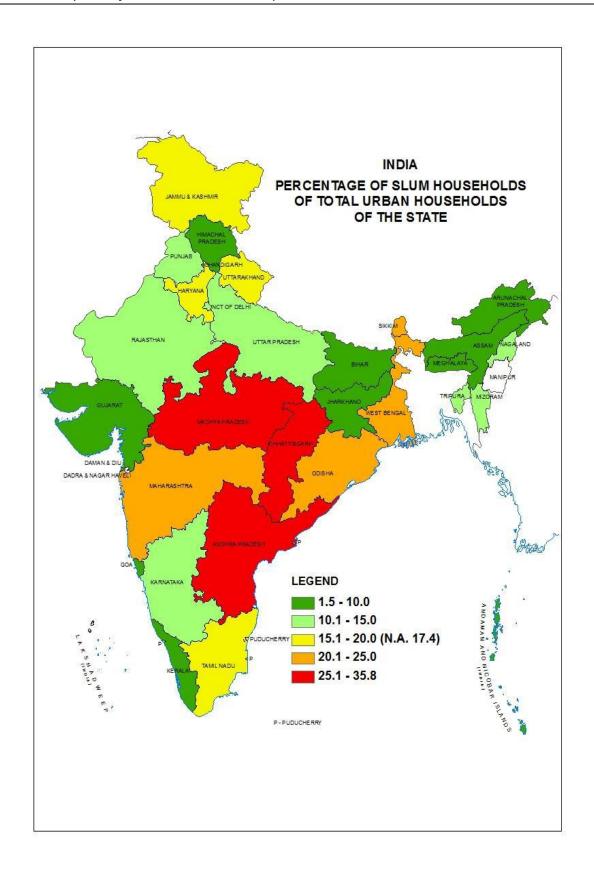


Fig. 1.2 Percentage of slum HHs to total urban HHs. (Source: Census India 2011)

1.3 Understanding Slums

The term 'slum' is used in this report in a general context to describe a wide range of low-income settlements and or poor human living conditions. There exists inadequate explanation about the definition of slums. 'Slum', at its simplest, is 'a heavily populated urban area characterized by substandard housing and squalor'. This definition encapsulates the essential characteristics of slums: high densities and low standards of housing (structure and services), and 'squalor'. The first two criteria are physical and spatial, while the third is social and behavioural. This spread of associations is typical, not just for the definition of slums but also of our perceptions of them. Dwellings in such settlements vary from simple shacks to more permanent structures, and access to basic services and infrastructure tends

to be limited or badly deteriorated. The definition of the term 'slum' includes the traditional meaning – that is, housing areas that were once respectable or even desirable, but which have since deteriorated as the original dwellers have moved to new and better areas of the cities. The condition of the old houses has then declined, and the units

Slums can be divided into two broad categories:
Slums of hope &
Slums of despair

have been progressively subdivided and rented out to lower-income groups. Typical examples are the inner-city slums of many towns and cities in both the developed and the developing countries. Slums also include the vast informal settlements that are quickly becoming the most visible expression of urban poverty in developing world cities, including squatter settlements and illegal subdivisions. The quality of dwellings in such settlements varies from the simplest shack to permanent structures, while access to water, electricity, sanitation and other basic services and infrastructure is usually limited or not available. Such settlements are referred to by a wide range of names and include a variety of tenure arrangements.

The coverage of settlement types is even more complex when one considers the variety of equivalent words in other languages and geographical regions: *chawlschalis* (Ahmadabad, Mumbai), *ahatas* (Kanpur), *katras* (Delhi), *bustee* (Kolkata), *zopadpattis* (Maharashtra), *cheris* (Chennai).

The Encyclopaedia Britannica defines slums as residential areas that are physically and socially deteriorated and in which satisfactory family life is impossible. Bad housing is a major index of slum conditions. By bad housing is meant dwellings that have inadequate light, air, toilet and bathing facilities; that are in bad repair, dump and improperly heated; that do not afford opportunity for family privacy; that are subject to fire hazard and that overcrowd the land, leaving no space for recreational use.

Registrar General and Census Commissioner of India has adopted the following definition for the purpose of Census of India. 2001, the slum areas broadly constitute of:

- → All specified areas in a town or city notified as 'Slum' by State Local Government and UT Administration under any Act including a 'Slum Act'.
- → All areas recognized as 'Slum' by State Local Government and UT Administration. Housing and Slum Boards, which may have not been formally notified as slum under any act
- → A compact area of at least 300 populations or about 60-70 households of poorly built congested tenements, in unhygienic environment usually with inadequate infrastructure and lacking in proper sanitary and drinking water facilities.

National Sample Survey Office (NSSO), for the purpose of survey in 1976-77 defined slum as declared and undeclared slums. The declared slums were areas which have been formally declared as slum by the respective municipalities, corporations, local bodies or the development authorities. The undeclared slums were defined as "an aerial unit having twenty five or more katcha structures mostly of temporary nature, or inhabited by persons with practically no private latrine and inadequate public latrine and water.

NSSO adopted the definition of slums as "A slum is a compact settlement with a collection of poorly built tenements, mostly of temporary nature, crowded together usually with inadequate sanitary and drinking water facilities in unhygienic conditions. Such an area, for the purpose of this survey, was considered as "**non notified slum**" if at least 20 households lived in that area. Areas notified as slums by the respective municipalities, corporations, local bodies or development authorities are treated as "**notified slums**".

UN-HABITAT defines "A slum is a contiguous settlement where the inhabitants are characterized as having inadequate housing and basic services. A slum is often not recognized and addressed by the public authorities as an integral or equal part of the city." Slum households as a group of individuals living under the same roof that lack one or more of the conditions given below: (a) Insecure residential status; (b) Inadequate access to safe water; (c) Inadequate access to sanitation and other infrastructure; (d) Poor structural quality of housing; and (e) Overcrowding. Table 1.1 list the indicators and thresholds for defining slums as per UN HABITAT Report (2002a)

1.4 Schemes to Alleviate Urban Poverty

The Ministry of Housing and Urban Poverty Alleviation is implementing various plans and policies in the country to address the concerns of Housing, infrastructure, slum development and basic civic amenities with special emphasis to urban poor. Various programmes implemented by the Ministry of HUPA is one way or other for the benefit of urban poor with special emphasis to slum dwellers. Some of the Major Programmes of this Ministry are:

- → Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission(JNNURM): Basic Services to the Urban Poor (BSUP) & Integrated Housing & Slum Development Programme (IHSDP)
- → Swarna Jayanti Shahari Rozgar Yojana (SJSRY)
- → Affordable Housing in Partnership (AHIP)
- → Interest Subsidy Scheme for Housing the Urban Poor (ISHUP)
- → Urban Statistics for HR and Assessments (USHA)
- → Integrated Low Cost Sanitation Scheme (ILCS)
- → Projects Schemes for the Development of North Eastern States, including Sikkim Although Central government in coordination with State Governments, Urban Local Bodies (ULBs) implements various schemes for the upliftment of slum dwellers, but the investment required to upgrade slums and provide alternative requires substantial portion of the total budget. Table 1.1, shows the investment required to upgrade slums by 2020.

Table 1.1 Investment for upgrading slums and providing alternatives required by 2020 (Source: UN Habitat Report, 2003)

| | , | Averag | | Source of Investment (\$ billions) | | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| Intervention | Target population (millions) | e cost per (\$ person billions) | | Donors | Governments | Slum dwellers and future low income urban residents | |
| Upgrading slums | 100 | 670 | 67 | 23 | 37 | 7 | |
| Providing alternatives to slums | 570 | 400 | 227 | 78 | 126 | 22 | |
| Total | 670 | 1070 | 294 | 101 | 163 | 29 | |

1.4.1 Vision of Slum Free India: Launch of Rajiv Awas Yojana (RAY)

Urban poverty and slums are emerging as critical issues of public policy. The locus of poverty appears to be shifting to cities. The conditions of the poor in slums are in some respect inferior to those in rural areas. Recognizing the need to focus on the development and up gradation of slums with basic amenities and affordable housing, The scheme of RAY is a very recent scheme, which evolved from the Scheme for Slum-Free City Planning

(SFCP) under RAY, after the announcement of RAY by the President of India in June 2009 to the full-fledged scheme of RAY approved by the Cabinet Committee of Economic Affairs (CCEA) in June 2011. On 30th July 2011, the Mo HUPA organized a Conference of State Ministers of Housing, Urban Development, and Municipal Administration Local Self-Government to announce the launch of, discuss, and solicit feedback on the scheme. Her Excellency the President of India has announced Rajiv Awas Yojana aimed at ushering in Slum-free Urban India.

Prime Minister's Announcement on Independence Day - 15th August 2009

"We had started the Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission for the urban areas. We will accelerate this programme also. Today, lakhs of our citizen live in slums which lack basic amenities. We wish to make our country slum free as early as possible. In the next five years, we will provide better housing facilities to slum dwellers through a new scheme, Rajiv Awas Yojana".

President's Speech in Joint Session of Parliament on 4th June 2009.

"My Government proposes to introduce a Rajiv Awas Yojana for the slum dwellers and the urban poor on the lines of the Indira Awas Yojana for the rural poor. The schemes for affordable housing through partnership and the scheme for interest subsidy for urban housing would be dovetailed into the Rajiv Awas Yojana which would extend support under JNNURM to States that are willing to assign property rights to people living in slum areas. My Government's effort would be to create a slum free India in five years through the Rajiv Awas Yojana."

Rajiv Awas Yojana for the slum dwellers and the urban poor envisages a 'Slum-free India' through encouraging States/Union Territories (UTs) to tackle the problem of slums in a definitive manner. This would be achieved by a multi-prolonged approach focusing on:

- → bringing existing slums within the formal system and enabling them to avail of the same level of basic amenities as the rest of the town;
- → redressing the failures of the formal system that lie behind the creation of slums; and
- → tackling the shortages of urban land and housing that keep shelter out of reach of the urban poor and force them to resort to extra-legal solutions in a bid to retain their sources of livelihood and employment.

The key suggestions that emerged from the RAY scheme include:

- → Increase of central support from 50 per cent to a higher percentage (most suggested 80 per cent).
- → Integrated Housing & Slum Development Programme (IHSDP) (under JNNURM) served the small and medium towns. However under RAY, there is no emphasis on the small and medium towns. Therefore, there should be no mid-course change of IHSDP, and IHSDP should continue to service the small and medium towns not covered under RAY; RAY envisage covering cities with a population of 3 lakh persons and above.
- → Basic minimum civic facilities to the urban poor should be guaranteed.
- → RAY is technologically intensive and this may prove counter-productive especially for smaller cities.
- → States should be given the flexibility to implement reforms and not be straitjacketed in this issue with prescriptions from the central government.
- → In promoting the construction of houses under RAY, flexibility to states should be given in the norms of house construction across different city sizes.
- The Rajiv Awas Yojana (RAY) announced in the Budget of Government for FY 2009-10 aims at promoting a slum-free India in five years and would focuson according property rights to slum dwellers
- → In hilly states and special category states, particular attention must be paid to the need for states to interact with the Forest Department in the acquisition of land for housing urban poor. Further escalation of cost of projects due to the hilly terrain should be considered at the time of both DPR preparation, as well as fund releases.
- → Also in hilly states, the density of 'slums slum-like conditions' is so low that in many cases, the state city would be unable to classify the area as a 'slum' for intervention under RAY. Definitional issues in this context need to be attended to.
- → States administered under the provision of the VIth Schedule of the Constitution of India presents a challenge in the assignment of property rights to non-indigenous slum dwellers
- → Under RAY, land markets need to be regulated such that artificial enhancing of the cost of land is avoided, otherwise the poor will be left only with illegal means of acquiring land and building housing
- → For the promotion of private sector participation in the construction of affordable housing for the urban poor the two issues of taxation and approval costs must be tackled. This will significantly decrease costs (by as much as 25 per cent) and turnaround time for

such housing projects (approvals in 2-3 weeks instead of the 2-3 years that it currently takes).

1.5 Objective and Scope of the Project

Global Objective: To implement the RAY guidelines and make the cities of Tamil Nadu Slum Free Cities. As per the scheme ten cities have been identified in Tamil Nadu (TN) namely Chennai, Madurai, Coimbatore, Thiruchirrappalli, Tirunelveli, Tirppur, Erode, Salem, Vellore and Thoothukudi. TNSCB is the Nodal Agency for implementation of the project.

Specific Objectives: To prepare slum free action plan including prioritization of slums to be taken up for development in a phased manner and to support State/Cities in designing various models for slum development (Modes and Mechanisms) based on the analysis of land values and socioeconomic attributes, land use, risk mapping and focus group discussions with the community. Keeping in view the objectives the scope of the work is segregated into the components mentioned in block.

TNSCB through a competitive bidding process, has selected National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research (NITTTR) as the Consultant to carry out the slum survey and preparation of slum profile, household profile, livelihood profile, consolidated MIS and Slum-free plan of action in a participatory manner in the five identified cities viz., Coimbatore, Erode, Tirunelveli, Thiruchirrappalli and Tiruppur. NITTTR has commenced the work at Coimbatore and as per the scope of the project, the survey have been carried out at the corporation of Coimbatore.

CHAPTER 2. SLUM SURVEY AND INVESTIGATION

2.1 CITY AN OVERVIEW

Coimbatore is a major industrial city in India and the second largest city in the state of Tamil Nadu. It is the administrative headquarters of Coimbatore District. It is known as 'Manchester of South India'. The city is located on the banks of the Noyyal River, a tributary of river Cauvery and surrounded by the Western Ghats. The city is administered by the Coimbatore Municipal Corporation. It is also a part of Kongu Nadu region of Tamil Nadu. Coimbatore is famous for Schools, Universities, Engineering Colleges, Medical, Management Schools, Textiles- Yarn, Knitted Garments, Handlooms, Textile Machinery, Motors, Pumps, Industrial goods, Cotton, Tea, and Information technology. Other important industries growing up in city is software services.

2.1.1 History

The region around Coimbatore was ruled by Sangam Cheras and it served as the eastern entrance to the Palakkad Gap, the principal trade route between the west coast and Tamil Nadu. The Kossar tribe mentioned in the second century CE Tamil epic *Silappathikaram* and other poems in Sangam literature is associated with the Coimbatore region (Kongu Nadu). Large numbers of Roman coins and other artifacts have been unearthed around Coimbatore, indicating the region's ties with Roman traders. The Coimbatore region is in the middle of the "Roman trail" that extended from Muziris to Arikamedu. The medieval Cholas conquered the Kongu Nadu in the 10th century CE. A Chola highway called "Rajakesari Peruvazhi" ran through the region. Much of Tamil Nadu came under the rule of the Vijayanagara Empire by the 15th century. The Vijayanagara regime brought new settlers from Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka.

In the 1550s, the military governors (Madurai Nayaks) of the Vijaynagara Empire took control of the region. After the Vijayanagara Empire fell in the 17th century, the Madurai Nayaks established their state as an independent kingdom, with other Vijayanagar offshoots forming new kingdoms in Vellore, Tanjore, Gingee, Chandragiri and Mysore. The Nayaks introduced the Palayakkarar system under which Kongunadu region was divided into 24 *Palayams*.

In the later part of the 18th century, the Coimbatore region came under the Kingdom of Mysore, following a series of wars with the Madurai Nayak Dynasty. When part of Kingdom

of Mysore, the region was under the administration of Hyder Ali and later Tipu Sultan of Mysore. After defeating Tipu Sultan in the Anglo-Mysore Wars, the British East India Company annexed Coimbatore to the Madras Presidency in 1799. The Coimbatore region played a prominent role in the Second Poligar War (1801) when it was the area of operations of Dheeran Chinnamalai. In 1865, Coimbatore was established as the capital of the newly formed Coimbatore district and in 1866 it was accorded municipality status (Source: http://www.tn.gov.in/district_details/538). Industrialization of the region began in 1888 and continued into the 20th century. The city experienced a textile boom in the 1920s and 1930s due to the decline of the Cotton industry in Mumbai. The region played a significant role in the Indian independence movement. Post independence,. In 1981, Coimbatore was constituted as a corporation.

2.1.2 Geography and Soil

Coimbatore is situated in the western part of Tamil Nadu, bordering the state of Kerala. It is located between 10° 50' and 11° 2' north latitude and 76° 56' and 77° 1' east longitude. The city has an average elevation of 411 metres above mean sea level and is traversed in the middle by the river Noyyal rising from the Vellingiri Hills. It is surrounded by the Western Ghats mountain range to the West and the North, with reserve forests and the (Nilgiri Biosphere Reserve) on the northern side. Fig. 2.1 is showing the location map of the Coimbatore corporation.

Apart from Noyyalriver, there are eight major tanks / wetland areas located within Coimbatore and they are Singanallur, Valankulam, Ukkadam, Periyakulam, Selvampathy, Narasampathi, Krishnampathi, Selvachinthamani, and Kumaraswami tanks. Sanganurpallam, Kovilmedupallam, Vilankurichi-SinganallurPallam, KarperayanKoilpallam, Railway feeder roadside drain, Tiruchy-Singanallur Check drain and Ganapathypallam are some of the streams that drain through the city. Coimbatore district is fed with water from Noyal, Siruvani, Bhavani and Amaravathi. Siruvani, world's second purest water body is the main source of water in the city.

The soil is predominantly black, which is suitable for cotton cultivation, but some red loamy soil is also found. Coimbatore falls under the Class III/IV Seismic Zone, having experienced a 6.0 Richter scale earthquake in 1900.(Source: Frontline, Volume 16 – Issue 27; 25 December 1999 – 7 January 2000)

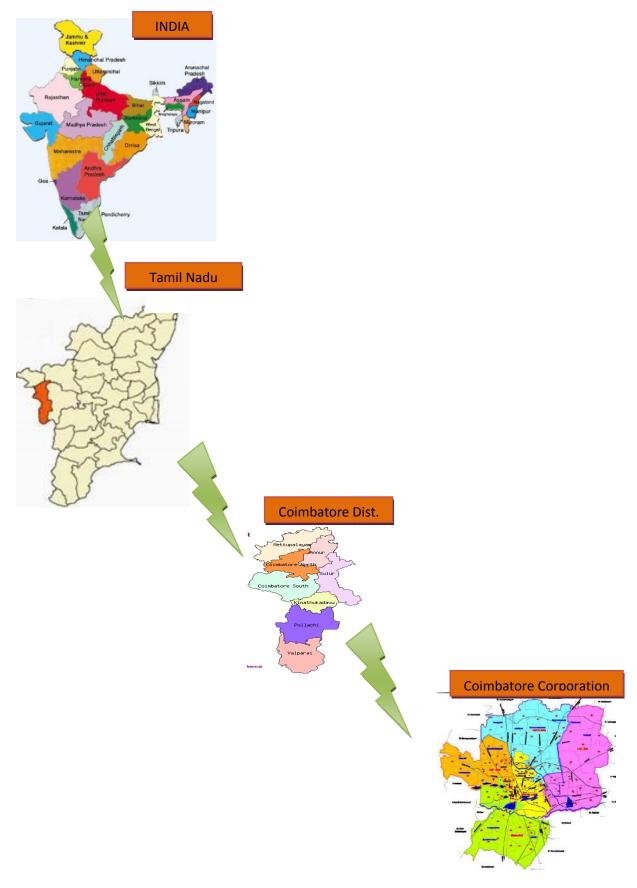


Fig. 2.1 Location map of Coimbatore Corporation

2.1.3 Climate and Rainfall

Coimbatore has a pleasant, salubrious climate due to its proximity to thickly forested mountain ranges and the cool breeze blowing through the Palghat gap which makes the consistently hot temperatures pleasant. The city has a tropical wet and dry climate, with the wet season being from October to December due to the northeast monsoon. The mean maximum and minimum temperatures varies between 35°C and 18°C highest temperature ever recorded is 41°C and lowest is 12°C. (http://www.weatherbase.com/)

Due to the presence of the mountain pass, more elevated parts of the district benefit from the south-west monsoon in the months from June to August. After a warm, humid September, the main monsoon starts from October lasting till early November. These monsoons are brought about by the retreating monsoon. The average annual rainfall is around 700 mm with the North East and the South West monsoons contributing to 47% and 28% respectively to the total rainfall. (http://www.weatherbase.com/)

2.1.4 Rapid Growth of the City

Coimbatore has seen rapid growth due to industrialisation. The Kalleeswara Mills and the Somasundra mills were established in 1910. Lakshmi Mills Company commenced their operations in 1911 in Papanaickenpalayam. By the 1930s, several textile mills had been established around Coimbatore due to the cheap power offered by the Pykara power station. Coimbatore experienced a textile boom in the 1920s and 1930s partly abetted by the decline of the textile industry in Bombay. Growth of the city was also fostered by the construction of the Mettur Dam in 1934. During this period, road and rail connectivity with Coimbatore was improved considerably facilitating easier transportation of goods. The period 1911-1921 also witnessed the construction of over 15,000 irrigation wells with government loans bringing large chunks of barren land under cultivation. Coimbatore was also home to some of the earliest film studios in South India. Rangaswamy Naidu established the Central Studios in 1935 while S. M. Sriramulu Naidu set up the Pakshiraja Studios in 1945.

In 1922, Narayanaswamy Naidu started a workshop to repair cane crushers and cotton

ginning machines. Two years later, he established the Dhandayuthapani Foundry to manufacture Agricultural Pumps and Motors. Around the same time, G.D.Naidu started his unique bus service. He is also credited for manufacturing the first electric motor in India. Apart from that he started a series of Engineering companies and Industrial training institute. In 1931, Pollachi Nachimuthu Gounder started his transport business



which grew into a multi-crore industrial and trading house. In the 1940s, a Sheffield University graduate, D. Balasundaram Naidu from Avarampalayam in Coimbatore, started his company Textool to manufacture textile machines of his design. Textool in 50's and 60's was one of the largest companies in South India that designed and manufactures indigenous Machines and industrial products. In 1965 another Textile family of VLB Naidu group set up Mopeds India Ltd after a technical collaboration with Motobécane of France to manufacture their legendary Motobécane Mobylette 50 cc moped under the name Suvega, but, only the central office was in Coimbatore while the plant was set up in Tirupathi.

2.2 Overview of the ULB

In the year 1866, Coimbatore was constituted as a Municipal Town with an area of 10.88 sq.km. Coimbatore Municipality has been upgraded from special grade municipality to Corporation (third in Tamil Nadu) with effect from 01.12.1978. In 2012, the Corporation won the *Best Corporation Award* in Tamil Nadu. This corporation consists of 100 wards. For administrative purpose the Coimbatore Corporation is divided into five zones namely North, East, West, South, and Central.In 2010 the Coimbatore Corporation area limit has been increased from 105.6 sq km to 265.36 sq km. Three municipalities (Kurichi Muncipality, Kuniyamuthur Muncipality, Gowndampalayam Muncipality) and seven town panchayats (Sarvanampatti town panchayat, Kalappatti, Vellaloor, Vadavalli, Thudiyalur, Veerakeralam, Perur) and two village panchayat (Chinnayamplayam village panchayat, Villangurichi village panchayat) were added to the corporation.

The total extent of the Local Planning Area is 1277 sq.km with a population of 21,51,466 as per 2011 Census. The LPA area includes Coimbatore Corporation, 1 Township, 31 Town Panchayats and 55 Revenue Villages spread over in Coimbatore, Palladam and

Mettupalayamtaluks. These suburbs are governed by local bodies called Village Panchayats and Town Panchayats. Besides the Coimbatore Municipal Corporation, the Coimbatore UA comprises the Town Panchayats: Vellalur, Irugur, Sulur, Pallapalayam, Kannampalayam, Veerapandi, Periyanaickenpalayam, Narasimhanaickenpalayam, Idikarai, Vedapatti, Perur, Kuniyamuthur, Madukkarai, Ettimadai, Dhaliyur, Thondamuthur, Thirumalayampalayam, Othakalmandapam, Chettipalayam, Alanthurai, Pooluvapatti, Thenkarai, Karumathampatti, Sarcarsamakulam, Mopperipalayam and Gudalur. Table 2.1 provides the complete information about the Coimbatore ULB.

Table 2.1 Information about Coimbatore Corporation

| S. No. | Title | Info |
|--------|--|------------|
| 1 | Name of the ULB | Coimbatore |
| 2 | Area of the Corporation (sq.km.) | 265.36 |
| 3 | Area of the Local Planning (sq.km.) | 1277 |
| 4 | No. of Zones | 5 |
| 5 | No. of Wards | 100 |
| 6 | Total Population (Census 2001) in Lakhs | 9.71 |
| 7 | Total Households (Census 2001) in Lakhs | 2.21 |
| 8 | Total Population (Census 2011) in Lakhs | 16.01 |
| 9 | Total Households (Census 2011) in Lakhs | 3.60 |

Source: Census 2011 and Master plan

The population of Coimbatore city has grown from 47,007 in 1911,16.01 Lakhs in 2011. The Table 2.2 shows the decimal growth of population from 1911. It is seen that the population has increased nearby22 times from that it was in the year 1911. The electric power made available from the year 1935, which encouraged establishment of number of Industries between the years 1941 and 1951. The increase in population in the year 1981 is due to inclusion of additional area in Coimbatore Municipality for upgrading corporation. The increase in population in the year 2011 is due to extend of boundary of corporation limitfrom 105.6 sq.km. to 265.36 sq.km. Fig. 2.2 shows the variation of population for the past five decades. The decennials growth rate during 1911-81 is 96.68% in Coimbatore city. The decade wise growth and variation of population in corporation area is given in Table 2.2.

Table 2.2 Decade wise population growth and variation of Coimbatore city

| Year | Population | Increase | % of Variation |
|------|------------|----------|----------------|
| 1911 | 47007 | - | - |
| 1921 | 65788 | 18781 | 39.9 |
| 1931 | 95198 | 29140 | 44.7 |
| 1941 | 130348 | 35150 | 36.9 |
| 1951 | 197755 | 67407 | 51.7 |
| 1961 | 286305 | 88550 | 44.7 |
| 1971 | 356368 | 70063 | 24.5 |
| 1981 | 700923 | 344555 | 96.7 |
| 1991 | 806321 | 105398 | 15.0 |
| 2001 | 930882 | 124561 | 15.4 |
| 2011 | 1601438 | 670556 | 72.0 |

Source: Master Plan and Census of India 2011

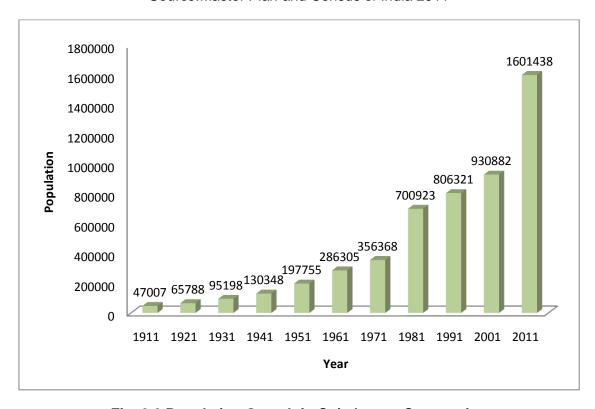


Fig. 2.2 Population Growth in Coimbatore Corporation

2.3 Land Use of the Coimbatore

The present pattern of development of various activities within the Coimbatore LPA indicates that the expansion is taking place along the major radial roads particularly on North, East and South, as mentioned in the master plan. The growth in the earlier decades was towards east because of the establishment of a number of technical and educational institutions along with the Textile mills on the major Highway to the city viz., Avinashi Road, The growth towards North South and East has been more conspicuous by its concentration within a belt along the radial road and rail routes to Mettupalayam, Pollachi, Palghat from Coimbatore. Some evidence of growth is also seen along the road to Sathyamangalam and Trichy road and also along the road leading to Maruthamalai Hills, towards west of the City.

The extent of Coimbatore Local planning area is 1277 Sq.km including corporation area. In the Local Planning Area, 22.57% of the total area is Developed land. The remaining 77.43% form undeveloped area consists of Agricultural and vacant lands. Table 2.3 lists the Land use break up of major land use within the Local Planning Area. Fig. 2.3 shows the percentage of existing land use category.

Table 2.3 Existing Land Use pattern of Coimbatore LPA

| Land Use | Area in Hectare | % of developed Area | % of the total Area |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Residential Use | 21839.95 | 75.76% | 17.10% |
| Commercial Use | 479.24 | 1.66% | 0.38% |
| Industrial Use | 2819.24 | 9.78% | 2.21% |
| Educational Use | 2194.74 | 7.61% | 1.72% |
| Public and Semi Public Use | 1493.77 | 5.18% | 1.17% |
| Agricultural Use | 98874.79 | | 77.43% |
| Total | 127701.73 | 100.00% | 100.00% |

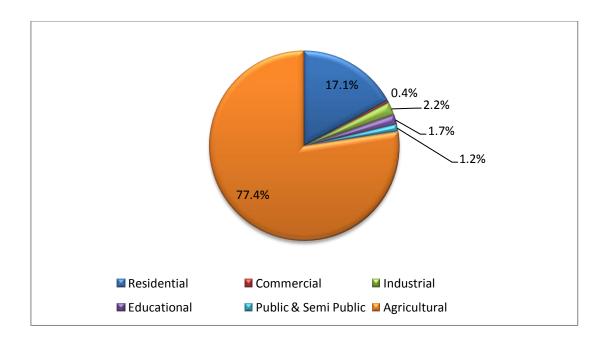


Fig. 2.3 Percentage of existing land use pattern of Coimbatore LPA

2.4 Diagnostic assessment of slums

Population growth and governance are the two main reasons for the slum increases in city. The migrated poor are settled in unusual and without any basic amenities to satisfy their land needs. The strategy employed by the urban poor is building semi pucca and katcha houses by investing minimum cost in insecure tenure which results in chaotic development of slums in Coimbatore Corporation.

UN-HABITAT says "The lack of secure tenure is a primary reason why slums persist".

Secure tenure provides chance to access economic and social facilities, including safety, public services and livelihood opportunities. It is particularly difficult for the urban poor to obtain tenure because property registration processes are complicated and expensive. Therefore, slum areas are coupled with a high number of cramped and not planned housing usually constructed using non permanent materials such as wall with mud mortar, Asbestos sheet and roofs with straw, tiles. Floors are usually made of earth. Because of the Poverty, slum dwellers are unable to afford decent housing structures. Such structures usually do not meet any building regulation requirements. This is often cited as one of the main characteristics of slums. This includes (a) lack or inadequate access to safe drinking water and sanitation; (b) Sub-standard housing and inadequate structure (c) Hazardous locations (d) Overcrowding and high density and (e) Security of tenure. This is a very common feature

of the slums in the region of Coimbatore Corporation. Such conditions are better in some areas compared to others.

2.5 SURVEYS, INVESTIGATIONS AND CONSULTATIONS

The Coimbatore city being an industrial hub, attracts migrants from rural areas. Due to this proliferation of illegal slums and squatter settlements exist in the city. These areas become unhealthy locations and are prone to a variety of health related hazards. In addition, high land prices with inappropriate and unclear land ownership, poor access to credit and inadequate provision of serviced land has further accentuated this growth in slums

Coimbatore city has a total of 319 pockets of slums with 46650 households and distributed in five zones. Most of the slums are identified in the newly added corporation area (Kurichi Town) which comes under the south zone of the corporation. Detailed list of the slums in Coimbatore have been collected from the Coimbatore Corporation through TNSCB officials (Table 2.4.)

Table 2.4 Details of Slums in Coimbatore Corporation

| S.No | Name of the Slum | No. of Slums | House Holds |
|------|---|-----------------|----------------|
| 1 | Developed Slums under TNUDP Schemes by TNSCB | 44 | 5964 |
| 2 | Slums not Surveyed under RAY due to Opposition from Slum Dwellers | 60 | 10749 |
| 3 | Surveyed Slums under RAY | 215 | 29937 |
| | Total | 319 | 46650 |

2.5.1 Slums not Surveyed under RAY - Developed Slums

The Grant Fund was constituted as a component of the restructured Tamil Nadu Urban Development Fund with financial assistance from World Bank in 1996. The investment under TNUDP I and II primarily supported the creation of basic services. The Government of Tamil Nadu (GoTN) has implemented the Third Tamil Nadu Urban Development Project (TNUDP-III) with the World Bank assistance. Under TNUDP scheme, TNSCB, Coimbatore Division has constructed tenements / houses for various slums which are shown in the Tables 2.5 to 2.9 by Zone wise

Table 2.5 Developed Slums in North Zone and not covered under RAY

| S.No | Ward No | Name of the Slum | Remarks | House Holds |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|---|----------------|
| 1 | 12 | K KPudur | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 117 |
| 2 | 41 | Ganapathi- LBS | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under Land Bank Scheme | 47 |
| Total No. of HHs in North Zone | | | 164 | |

Table 2.6 Developed Slums in East Zone and not covered under RAY

| S. No. | Ward No | Name of the Slum | Remarks | House Holds |
|-----------|------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------|
| 1 | 55 | LML Colony Bharathypuram | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 56 |
| 2 | 55 | Jothi Nagar | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 70 |
| 3 | 70 | Balasubramanian Nagar | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 73 |
| 4 | 65 | Annanagar Sowripalayam | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 122 |
| 5 | 69 | Periyar Nagar | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 92 |
| 6 | 70 | Rajiv Nagar | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 242 |
| 7 | 70 | Rajiv Gandhi Nagar Phase – 1 | Tenable Slum, TNSCB Development under Tenement | 144 |
| 8 | 70 | Rajiv Gandhi Nagar Phase – II | Tenable Slum, TNSCB Development under Tenement | 72 |
| 9 | 59 | Singanallur - LBS | Tenable Slum, TNSCB Development under Land Bank Scheme | 124 |
| 10 | 14 | Kothari Layout | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 26 |
| Total | No. of I | HHs in East Zone | | 1021 |

Table 2.7 Developed Slums in West Zone and not covered under RAY

| S. No | Ward No | Name of the Slum | Remarks | House Holds |
|----------|------------|--------------------------------|--|----------------|
| 1 | 9 | Dr.Ambedkar Nagar | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 52 |
| 2 | 14 | Bhuvaneswari Nagar | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 55 |
| 3 | 13 | Venkatapuram | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 149 |
| 4 | 20 | Gandhi Nagar – Seeranaickenpym | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 99 |

| Tota | al No. of | HHs in West Zone | | 536 |
|------|-----------|----------------------|--|-----|
| 6 | 22 | Arundhadhiyar Colony | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 66 |
| 5 | 24 | Methavar Colony | Developed under Tenements | 115 |

Table 2.8 Developed Slums in South Zone and not covered under RAY

| S. No | Ward No | Name of the Slum | Remarks | House Holds |
|----------|------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|
| 1 | 73 | Bye-Pass Road | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 66 |
| 2 | 92 | Anna Nagar MGR Nagar | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 133 |
| 3 | 14 | Ashok Nagar East | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 200 |
| 4 | 92 | Annai Indira Nagar | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 124 |
| 5 | 14 | Sivagami Nagar | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 42 |
| 6 | 60 | Kallimedu | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 50 |
| 7 | 90 | Vivekananda Square | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 270 |
| 8 | 90 | Gandhi Square - Arivoli Nagar | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 85 |
| 9 | 17 | Gondi Colony | Tenable Slum, TNSCB Development under Tenement | 59 |
| 10 | 17 | Gondi Nagar | Tenable Slum,TNSCB Development under 11 th Finance Scheme | 56 |
| 11 | 97 | Pillayarpuram (Kurichi) | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under 11 th Finance Scheme | 302 |
| 12 | 97 | Sugunapuram (East) | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under 11th Finance Scheme | 289 |
| 13 | 97 | Sugunapuram (Phase – 1) | 11 th Finance Scheme | 242 |
| 14 | 97 | Periyar Square | 11 th Finance Scheme | 27 |
| Tota | No. of | HHs in South Zone | | 1945 |

Table 2.9 Developed Slums in Central Zone and not covered under RAY

| S.No. | Ward No | Name of the Slum | Remarks | House Hold |
|---------|------------|----------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1 | 45 | Shanmuga Gounder Nagar | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 92 |
| 2 | 45 | NarayanasamyGounder Street | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 70 |
| 3 | 53 | Anna Nagar Jawahar Nagar | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 119 |
| 4 | 70 | Ammankulam South | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 304 |
| 5 | 70 | Ammankulam Road | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 109 |
| 6 | 71 | Sivaram Nagar | Tenable Slum TNSCB Development under TNUDP | 126 |
| 7 | 82 | Vincent Road | Tenable Slum TNHB Tenements | 352 |
| 8 | 84 | BalayamThotam | Tenable Slum TNHB Tenements | 16 |
| 9 | 84 | BalayamThotam | Tenable Slum TNHB Row House | 290 |
| 10 | 84 | Slaughter House | Tenable Slum TNHB Tenements | 246 |
| 11 | 84 | LingegowderThottom | Tenable Slum TNHB Row House | 286 |
| 12 | 64 | CMC Colony | Tenable Slum TNSCB Tenements | 288 |
| Total N | lo. of H | Hs in South Zone | | 2298 |

2.5.2 Slums not Surveyed under RAY due to Opposition from Slum Dwellers

Our enumerators visited the below mentioned slums more than five times to collect socio economic data. But they were unable to collect the data due to opposition from the slum dwellers which comes 10749 households of 60 slums. The slum details are given in the Tables 2.10 to 2.14.

Table 2.10 Slums in North Zone not covered under RAY due to Opposition from Slum Dwellers

| S.No. | Ward No | Name of the Slum | Remarks | House Holds | |
|-------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | 44 | Raju Nagar | Untenable Slums Objectionable land | 85 | |
| | TNUDP Scheme Implemented Slums | | | | |
| 2 | 28 | Anna Nagar Chennavedampatti | Tenable Slum | 76 | |

| 5 | 2 | Ambedkar Nagar – Thudiyalur | Tenable Slum | 52 |
|---|----|-----------------------------|--------------|----|
| 4 | 4 | Jallikkorai | Tenable Slum | 67 |
| 3 | 49 | ThairIttery | Tenable Slum | 97 |

Table 2.11 Slums in East Zone not covered under RAY due to Opposition from Slum Dwellers

| S.No. | Ward No Name of the Slum Remarks | | Remarks | House Holds | | | |
|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| | TNUDP Scheme Implemented Slums | | | | | | |
| 1 | 60 | Ondipudur North | Tenable Slum | 82 | | | |
| 2 | 71 | Ammankulam Channel | Tenable Slum | 200 | | | |
| 3 | 64 | Gandhinagar Upplipalayam | Tenable Slum | 63 | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | |

Table 2.12 Slums in West Zone not Surveyed under RAY due to Opposition from Slum Dwellers

| S. No. | Ward No | Name of the Slum | Remarks | House Holds |
|-----------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 10 | Chairman Raj Nagar | Untenable Slums Objectionable land | 193 |
| 2 | 10 | Chairman Raj Nagar Patta | Tenable Slums | 310 |
| 3 | 10 | Indira Roller Mill | Untenable Slums Objectionable land | 69 |
| 4 | 10 | Kannappan Puram | Untenable Slums Objectionable land | 128 |
| 5 | 10 | Periyar Nagar | Untenable Slums Objectionable land | 151 |
| 6 | 6 | MGR Nagar | Tenable Slums | 188 |
| 7 | 6 | Advani Nagar | Untenable Slums Objectionable land | 192 |
| 8 | 24 | Methavar Colony encroachments | Untenable Slums Objectionable land | 89 |
| 9 | 57 | Muthananakulam | Untenable Slum Objectionable land | 1470 |

| TNUDP Scheme Implemented Slums | | | | |
|--------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|--------------|------|
| 10 | 9 | Anna Nagar MGR Nagar | Tenable Slum | 133 |
| 11 | 9 | Dr.Ambedkar Nagar Ph – II | Tenable Slum | 215 |
| 12 | 8 | Annai Indira Nagar | Tenable Slum | 124 |
| 13 | 14 | Thilakar Veethi | Tenable Slum | 76 |
| 14 | 76 | Vedapatti Road | Tenable Slum | 90 |
| 15 | 76 | Thiru. Vee. Ka Nagar | Tenable Slum | 57 |
| 16 | 26 | Nagarajapuram | Tenable Slum | 250 |
| 17 | 8 | Jeeva Nagar | Tenable Slum | 204 |
| 18 | 19 | Linganoor (Part 1) | Tenable Slum | 100 |
| 19 | 19 | Linganoor (Part 2) | Tenable Slum | 135 |
| 20 | 16 | Vadavalli Nagar – Rajiv Nagar | Tenable Slum | 152 |
| 21 | 4 | Anna Nagar Goundanpalyam | Tenable Slum | 93 |
| 22 | 10 | Ashok Nagar East | Tenable Slum | 200 |
| TÓTAL | | | | 4619 |

Table 2.13 Slums in South Zone not covered under RAY due to Opposition from Slum Dwellers

| S.No. | Ward No | Name of the Slum | Remarks | House Holds | |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | 1 | Ramanadevar Street | Tenable Slums | 255 | |
| 2 | 96 | Near RJ Hospital, Putuviki | Untenable Slums Objectionable land | 37 | |
| 3 | 87 | Karuparayan Koil Street | Tenable Slums | 100 | |
| 4 | 99 | Tomcheri | Untenable Slums Objectionable land | 30 | |
| 5 | 99 | Eswar Chetty Street | Tenable Slums | 30 | |
| 6 | 99 | Boyer Street, Konavaikal Palayam | Tenable Slums | 100 | |
| 7 | 1 | Gondi Colony encroachments | Untenable Slums Objectionable land | 100 | |
| TNUDP Scheme Implemented Slums | | | | | |
| 8 | 100 | Mettur Annapuram | Tenable Slum | 114 | |

| 9 | 85 | Sundakkamuthur Road | Tenable Slum | 58 |
|-------|----|--------------------------|--------------|-----|
| 10 | 97 | Indira Nagar Kurichi | Tenable Slum | 91 |
| 11 | 93 | B.K.Pudur | Tenable Slum | 71 |
| 12 | 91 | AnnaiSathya Nagar | Tenable Slum | 149 |
| 13 | 97 | Vanjiamman Nagar | Tenable Slum | 56 |
| 14 | 93 | Sugunapuram West | Tenable Slum | 151 |
| 15 | 54 | Anna Colony Karumbukadai | Tenable Slum | 102 |
| TOTAL | | | | |

Table 2.14 Slums in Central Zone not covered under RAY due to Opposition from Slum Dwellers

| S.No. | Ward No | Name of the Slum | Remarks | House Holds |
|-------|------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 | 73 | Valankulam | Untenable Slums Objectionable land | 820 |
| 2 | 70 | Ammankulam – Erimedu | Untenable Slums Objectionable land | 482 |
| 3 | 53 | Rayar Nagar | Untenable Slums Objectionable land | 55 |
| 4 | 84 | Ukkadam CMC Colony encroachments Slaughter House (Corporation Land) | Untenable Slums Objectionable land | 768 |
| 5 | 84 | Slaughter House - Encroachment in TNSCB | Untenable Slums Objectionable land | 274 |
| 6 | 84 | Slaughter House - Encroachment in Corp | Untenable Slums Objectionable land | 130 |
| 7 | 64 | CMC Colony Encroachment | Untenable Slums Objectionable land | 144 |
| | | TNUDP Scheme Implement | ed Slums | |
| 8 | 70 | Masala Colony | Tenable Slum | 120 |
| 9 | 49 | Thair Itteri | Tenable Slum | 71 |
| 10 | 51 | Ganesh Nagar | Tenable Slum | 150 |
| 11 | 51 | Anna Nagar – Jawahar Nagar | Tenable Slum | 119 |
| 12 | 49 | Anna Nagar | Tenable Slum | 106 |

| 13 | 49 | Gandhinagar Sivananda Colony | Tenable Slum | 400 |
|-------|----|------------------------------|--------------|------|
| 14 | 70 | Ammankulam South Extn. | Tenable Slum | 259 |
| 15 | 70 | By Pass Road | Tenable Slum | 66 |
| TOTAL | | | | 3964 |

2.5.3 Surveyed Slums under RAY

After detailed deliberation with corporation officials, community organizers, TNSCB officials, elected representative etc., list of slum for the project is finalized. Totally 215 slums have been enumerated under RAY scheme. Henceforth, statistical analysis presented in the report will reflect only the survey slums. Table 2.15 shows the number of wards and area of each zone of the Coimbatore city.

Table 2.15 Zone and Ward details of Coimbatore City

| S.No. | Zones | Wards | Total No. of Wards | Area in sq.km |
|-------|---------|--|--------------------|---------------|
| 1 | North | 1, 2, 3, 4, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47 and 55. | 20 | 59.23 |
| 2 | East | 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69 and 75 | 20 | 73.66 |
| 3 | West | 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 | 20 | 56.07 |
| 4 | South | 76, 77, 78, 79, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99 and 100 | 20 | 45.43 |
| 5 | Central | 25, 45, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 80, 81, 82, 83 and 84 | 20 | 22.65 |
| | TOTAL | | 100 | 257.04 |

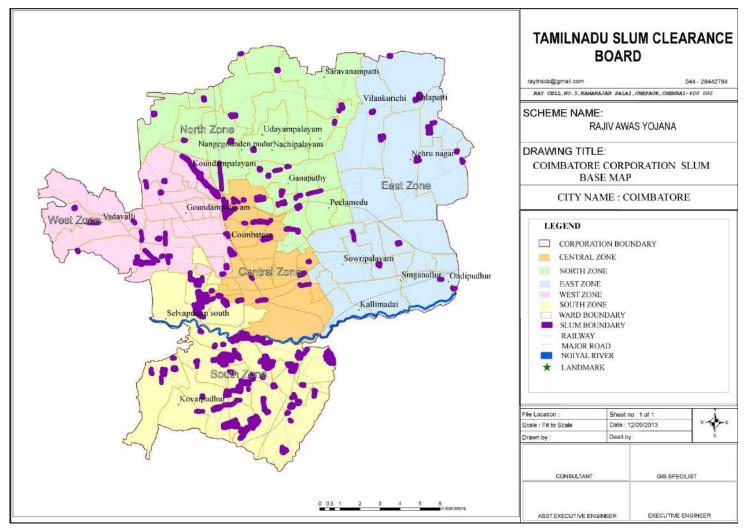


Fig. 2.4. Base Map with location of slums

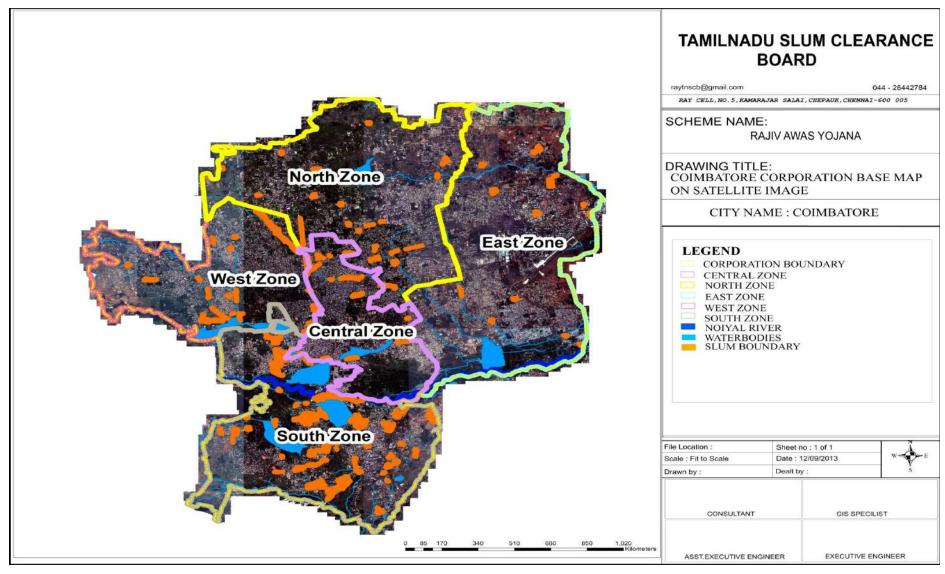


Fig. 2.5 Spatial distribution of slums on satellite imagery

Base map of Coimbatore Corporation with all important landmarks and the detailed demarcation of slums is shown in Fig. 2.4. Satellite map of Coimbatore Corporation along with locations of slums is shown in Fig. 2.5.

2.6 Methodology

The main aim of this project is the preparation of Slum-free City Plans based on guidelines provided by the Ministry of Housing and Urban Poverty Alleviation, GoI, and Tamil Nadu Government through Tamil Nadu Slum Clearance Board (TNSCB). The preparation of Slum-free City Plan will broadly involve Slum Redevelopment/Rehabilitation Plans based on (a) Survey of all slums – notified and non-notified; (b) Mapping of slums using the state-of-art technology; (c) integration of geo-spatial and socio-economic data; and (d) identification of development model proposed for each slum. Base maps to an appropriate scale would be a pre-requisite for the preparation of Slum Redevelopment Plan/Slum-free City Plan. States /UTs may need to proceed in the following steps for the preparation of Slum-free City Plans. The methodology followed in carrying out the above work consists of the following steps.

- **Step 1:** The preparation of base maps for the whole city and its fringes are carried out using the Quick Bird satellite images which are provided by TNSCB.
- **Step 2:** Identification and inventory of all slum clusters of the five zones carried out with the help of satellite image and list provided by the Tamil Nadu Slum Clearance Board (TNSCB).
- **Step 3:** Conduct of Slum Survey based on the detailed formats provided by Tamilnadu Slum Clearance Board after due training of trainers, training of survey personnel /canvassers and community mobilization.
- Step 4: Collection of photo identification data of slum dwellers (Mostly head of family).
- **Step 5:** Development of Slum Map of every slum within the region and its fringes using GIS with Quick Bird images, ground level spatial data collected through GPS coordinates, collating spatial information with respect to plot boundaries, network of basic infrastructure like roads, sewerage, storm drainage and water lines, etc and superimposing this on the satellite image and importing them into GIS platform.
- **Step 6:** Entry of data from Slum Surveys in the web-enabled MIS application, compilation and collation of data, preparation of slum-wise. The MIS will assist in developing a robust Slum and Slum Households Information System.

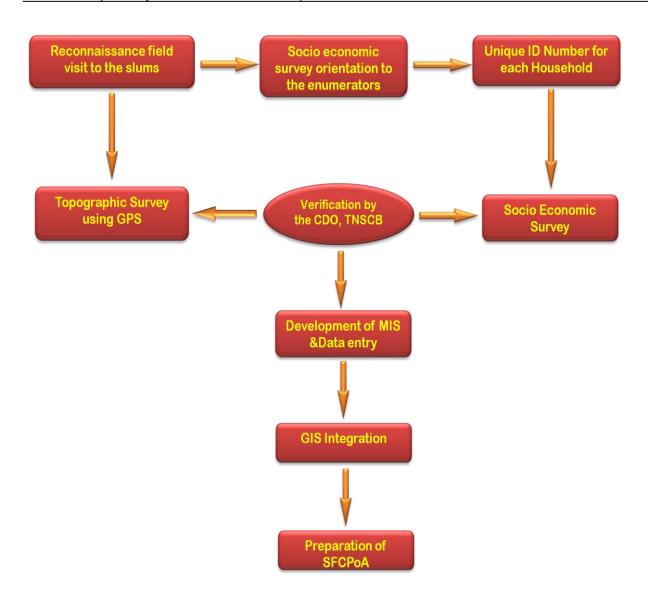


Fig 2.6 Methodology deployed for preparing SFCPoA

Step 7: Integration of Slum MIS with GIS Maps to enable the preparation of GIS-enabled Slum Information System that is to be used for the preparation of Slum Development Plans.

First Slum Enumeration Block (EB) is demarcated based on the information provided by TNSCB officials as well as information obtained from Coimbatore Corporation. As one-to-one mapping between HLB number and EB number was not planned, it was not possible to exactly get the "Slum HLB" numbers. Based on the list of Notified/Non Notified slums provided by the officials, whereas additional slums were also identified based on the actual living conditions. Methodology followed for enumeration is shown in Fig. 2.6.

2.7 Socio Economic Survey

2.7.1 Stakeholders Consultation

The first step in each level the key stakeholders are identified to involve in Slum Free City Plan of Action. The Officers from TNSCB played a crucial role in completing this task as they have a good knowledge of existing slum condition. Consequently, Corporation officials identified and suggested key stakeholders to implement the study and its concepts.

The stakeholder consultation are done at four stages

(i) Official meetings:

At this stage of meeting the proposals of the development are discussed in detail with the Worshipful Mayor of Coimbatore Corporation, Commissioner of Corporation, City Engineer, SE, EE and AEs of Slum Clearance Board, Councillors and other officials concerned. In addition to the programme slum dwellers and local NGOs" are also consulted

(ii) City level consultation:

During the city level consultations, the stakeholders discussed about the Strength and weaknesses of the major issues in the city with sectoral officials like water supply, Sanitaion, Slum Clearance board etc.,

(iii) Ward level consultation:

At this stage the salient features of RAY are discussed with municipal councillors, NGOs, Women Self Help Groups and academic institutions to prepare a more detailed action plan for each of the key issues.









Fig 2.7: Consultative Meeting with the Slum Dwellers

(iv) Slum level consultation:

At this stage the slum dwellers were informed on necessity of their involvement and roles as representatives of the settlements in this project. The slum dwellers were given an opportunity to express the challenges being faced in the settlements and prioritized the issues of basic amenities of sanitation, drainage and drinking water in settlement. The high degree of passion exhibited by the slum community during the slum level consultative meeting is a clear sign of their readiness to cuddle change and also to participate for the improvement of conditions in the settlement.

The Tamil Nadu Slum Clearance Board confers with ULB, public and private agencies and conducts consultative meetings to obtain essential input for Slum Free City Plan of Action, from elected people representatives as well as from progressive citizens. In Coimbatore Six consultative with stake holders, public and other government official has been conducted in connection with Rajiv Awas Yojana which is shown in Fig 2.7.

After detailed deliberation with corporation officials, community organizers, TNSCB officials, elected representative etc., list of slum for the project is finalized. Totally 205 slums have been identified for the enumeration purpose under RAY scheme. Slums covered under JNNURM, IHSDP scheme are not taken for the survey. Table 2.16 lists the name of the slums in the five zones of Coimbatore Corporation with number of households. Out of 100 wards 39 wards do not have slums. The Ward 01, 05, 11, 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 25, 29, 30, 36, 37, 38, 39, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 90.

Table 2.16 Surveyed Slums under RAY in Coimbatore Corporation

| S.No | Ward No | Slum Name | Tenability | Matrix/ Rank | No. of Households | | |
|------------|------------|---|------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|
| North Zone | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | Anna Colony - Thudiyalur | Tenable | 2x2 | 154 | | |
| 2 | 3 | Pattathu Arasimman Kovil Veethi Part -I | Tenable | 2x2 | 30 | | |
| 3 | 3 | Pattathu Arasimman Kovil Veethi Part - II | Untenable | 2x2 | 7 | | |
| 4 | 4 | Kalaingar Nagar | Untenable | 2x3 | 128 | | |
| 5 | 26 | Gandhi Veethi - VattamalaiPalayam | Tenable | 2x2 | 38 | | |
| 6 | 26 | Meenatchi Amman Koil Veethi - Ambedkar Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 279 | | |
| 7 | 28 | Chinnametupalayam AD Colony | Tenable | 3x2 | 38 | | |
| 8 | 28 | Anna Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 53 | | |
| 9 | 31 | Kumaran Nagar | Tenable | 2x1 | 31 | | |
| 10 | 31 | KVK Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 55 | | |
| 11 | 31 | Periyar Nagar | Tenable | 3x3 | 148 | | |
| 12 | 40 | Avarampalayam – Pattalamman Koil Street | Untenable | 2x3 | 266 | | |
| 13 | 40 | Chinnasamy Nagar Pallam | Untenable | 2x2 | 62 | | |
| 14 | 40 | Vivekananda Nagar | Untenable | 1x3 | 94 | | |
| 15 | 41 | Ambedkar Veethi | Tenable | 2x2 | 53 | | |
| 16 | 41 | lyyavu Veethi | Tenable | 2x2 | 52 | | |
| 17 | 41 | Kakkan Veethi | Tenable | 2x3 | 204 | | |
| 18 | 41 | Rabindranath Tagore Street - Part I | Untenable | 3x2 | 57 | | |
| 19 | 41 | Rabindranath Tagore Street - Part II | Untenable | 3x2 | 62 | | |
| 20 | 41 | Rajarathinam Veethi | Tenable | 2x2 | 41 | | |
| 21 | 42 | Udayampalaym - Harijan Colony | Tenable | 2x2 | 105 | | |
| 22 | 43 | JeevaVeethi - Urumandampalayam | Tenable | 2x1 | 141 | | |
| 23 | 44 | Karuppusamy Nagar | Untenable | 2x1 | 212 | | |
| 24 | 44 | V.O.C Nagar Ext and Velusamy Nagar | Untenable | 1x2 | 114 | | |
| 25 | 46 | Old Sathy Road | Untenable | 2x3 | 44 | | |
| 26 | 47 | Arthnur Amman Koil Veethi | Tenable | 2x2 | 131 | | |
| | | Total No. of HHs in North | n Zone | | 2599 | | |
| | | East Zone | | | | | |
| 27 | 32 | Ambedkar Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 239 | | |
| 28 | 32 | Lenin Veethi | Tenable | 2x2 | 90 | | |

| 29 | 33 | Pudhu Colony | Tenable | 2x2 | 180 |
|----|----|---|-----------|-----|------|
| 30 | 33 | Rathinagiri Veethi | Tenable | 3x2 | 21 |
| 31 | 33 | Shastri Veethi - Kalapatti | Tenable | 2x3 | 85 |
| 32 | 34 | Kalappatti Nehru Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 11 |
| 33 | 34 | Nehru Nagar Palli Veethi Part - I | Untenable | 2x2 | 114 |
| 34 | 34 | Nehru Nagar Palli Veethi Part - II | Tenable | 2x2 | 100 |
| 35 | 34 | Veeriampalayam Gandhi Veethi | Tenable | 2x2 | 152 |
| 36 | 34 | Veeriampalayam Nehru Veethi | Tenable | 1x2 | 26 |
| 37 | 35 | Kallimedu | Tenable | 3x2 | 43 |
| 38 | 35 | Stalin Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 37 |
| 39 | 56 | Anna Nagar Peelamedu | Untenable | 2x3 | 59 |
| 40 | 61 | Anna Nagar - Ondipudur | Untenable | 2x3 | 25 |
| 41 | 61 | Noyyal Bannari Amman Nagar - Ondipudur | Untenable | 2x3 | 30 |
| 42 | 62 | CMC Colony - Neelikkonampalayam | Tenable | 2x2 | 156 |
| 43 | 64 | CMC Colony - Vardharajapuram | Tenable | 2x3 | 260 |
| | | Total No. of HHs in East | Zone | | 1628 |
| | | West Zone | 1 | | |
| 44 | 5 | Ashok Nagar East | Untenable | 2x2 | 22 |
| 45 | 5 | Mullai Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 136 |
| 46 | 6 | Gandhji Nagar Near Vivekandha Nagar Part-II | Untenable | 1x2 | 20 |
| 47 | 6 | KamarajNagar - Harijan Colony | Tenable | 2x2 | 66 |
| 48 | 7 | Edaiyar Palayam - Harijan Colony | Tenable | 2x2 | 80 |
| 49 | 7 | Gandhji Nagar Near - Vivekandha Nagar Part-I | Tenable | 1x2 | 28 |
| 50 | 8 | Ambedkar Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 57 |
| 51 | 8 | Edaiyar Palayam - Meenakshi Amman Kovil Veethi | Tenable | 2x2 | 103 |
| 52 | 9 | Ashok Nagr West | Untenable | 1x2 | 198 |
| 53 | 9 | Driver Colony | Untenable | 1x2 | 193 |
| 54 | 9 | Kamarajar Nagar | Untenable | 1x2 | 109 |
| 55 | 9 | Mariyamman Kovil Veethi | Tenable | 1x2 | 34 |
| 56 | 9 | PN Pudur Kuttai | Untenable | 1x2 | 37 |
| 57 | 9 | Prabhu Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 393 |
| 58 | 10 | Gohulam Colony 7 th Street. Pallam | Untenable | 1x3 | 60 |
| 59 | 10 | Karunanidhi Nagar | Untenable | 1x2 | 312 |
| | | | | | • |

| | | · | | | |
|----|----|--|-----------|-----|------|
| 60 | 15 | Balan Nagar Palla Salai | Untenable | 3x3 | 26 |
| 61 | 15 | Mullai Nagar Palla Salai | Untenable | 2x3 | 30 |
| 62 | 15 | Valliammal Koil Street - Maruthamalai | Untenable | 1x3 | 35 |
| 63 | 16 | New ThillaiNagar - Slum Area | Untenable | 1x3 | 45 |
| 64 | 17 | Arunthathiyar Veethi - Veerakeralam | Tenable | 2x2 | 50 |
| 65 | 17 | Balaji Nagar Pallam | Untenable | 3x3 | 55 |
| 66 | 17 | Indira Nagar | Untenable | 1x3 | 135 |
| 67 | 17 | Vinayagar KovilVeethi - Kalveerampalayam | Tenable | 2x2 | 47 |
| 68 | 18 | Ajay Mugarji Street | Untenable | 2x2 | 47 |
| 69 | 18 | Ajunur - Harijan Colony | Tenable | 2x3 | 25 |
| 70 | 19 | Kalaingar Karunanidhi Nagar | Untenable | 1x2 | 45 |
| 71 | 20 | Anna Nagar Sugar Cane Main Road | Untenable | 1x2 | 104 |
| 72 | 20 | Ex Servicemen Colony | Untenable | 1x2 | 34 |
| 73 | 20 | MGR Nagar | Untenable | 1x2 | 83 |
| 74 | 20 | Muthumariamman Koil Street | Tenable | 2x2 | 249 |
| 75 | 20 | Tank bed line | Tenable | 2x2 | 122 |
| 76 | 21 | Kamarajapuram | Tenable | 2x2 | 639 |
| 77 | 24 | Macrikan Road - R.S Puram | Tenable | 1x2 | 90 |
| 78 | 24 | SundaramVeethi | Tenable | 2x3 | 56 |
| | | Total No. of HHs in Wes | t Zone | | 3765 |
| | | South Zone | | | |
| 79 | 77 | Chokkanpudur Selvapuram E.B. Colony | Untenable | 2x3 | 31 |
| 80 | 77 | Chokkanpudur Selvapuram Masaniamman Koil Veethi | Untenable | 2x3 | 112 |
| 81 | 77 | Jeeva Lane | Tenable | 2x2 | 351 |
| 82 | 77 | Karupannan Lane-1 | Tenable | 2x2 | 57 |
| 83 | 78 | Devendirar Veethi North | Tenable | 2x2 | 299 |
| 84 | 78 | Kempatty Colony | Tenable | 2x2 | 388 |
| 85 | 78 | PonniVeethi | Tenable | 2x2 | 27 |
| 86 | 78 | Selvapuram - Perur Main Road | Tenable | 1x3 | 16 |
| 87 | 78 | SoliyaVellalar Street North | Tenable | 1x2 | 67 |
| 88 | 85 | ChettiVidhi Main Road | Untenable | 1x2 | 90 |
| 89 | 85 | Kardi Koil Veethi | Untenable | 2x2 | 66 |
| 90 | 85 | Kuppannan Thottam | Untenable | 2x3 | 50 |
| 91 | 85 | MGR Nagar - Sundakamuthur Road | Tenable | 1x1 | 62 |

| 92 85 Pomman Chetti Veethi Untenable 1x3 27 93 85 South of Perur TNSCB Scheme and Road Slum Tenable 1x2 1439 94 85 Vaishiayal Veethi Untenable 1x2 26 95 86 North of Perur TNSCB Scheme and Road Slum Tenable 1x2 2171 96 87 Adisakthi Nagar Untenable 2x2 45 97 87 Bharathi Nagar Untenable 3x3 13 98 87 Gandhi Nagar Untenable 3x3 100 99 87 Jeeva Nagar Untenable 3x2 104 100 87 Quaid-e-Millath Street Untenable 3x2 104 101 87 Kurunchi Nagar Untenable 1x3 66 102 87 Palakad Main Road Untenable 1x2 17 103 87 Part of ward 21 Tenable 2x2 245 104 87 < | | | <u> </u> | | | |
|--|-----|----|---|-----------|-----|------|
| 93 Road Slum Tenable 1x2 1439 94 85 Vaishiayal Veethi Untenable 1x2 26 95 86 North of Perur TNSCB Scheme and Road Slum Tenable 1x2 2171 96 87 Adisakthi Nagar Untenable 2x2 45 97 87 Bharathi Nagar Untenable 2x3 100 99 87 Jeeva Nagar Untenable 3x3 90 100 87 Quaid-e-Millath Street Untenable 3x2 104 101 87 Kurunchi Nagar Untenable 1x2 17 103 87 Pata dward 21 Tenable 2x2 245 104 87 Periyasamy Street Untenable 2x2 245 104 87 Periyasamy Street Untenable 2x2 227 105 87 Satham Nagar Untenable 2x2 227 107 87 Thiruvalluvar Extension Untenable | 92 | 85 | | Untenable | 1x3 | 27 |
| 95 86 North of Perur TNSCB Scheme and Road Slum Tenable 1x2 2171 96 87 Adisakthi Nagar Untenable 2x2 45 97 87 Bharathi Nagar Untenable 3x3 13 98 87 Gandhi Nagar Untenable 2x3 100 99 87 Jeeva Nagar Untenable 3x3 90 100 87 Quaid-e-Millath Street Untenable 3x2 104 101 87 Kurunchi Nagar Untenable 1x2 17 103 87 Pata dward 21 Tenable 2x2 245 104 87 Periyasamy Street Untenable 3x2 261 105 87 Satham Nagar Untenable 2x2 224 106 87 Thiruvalluvar Extension Untenable 2x2 227 107 87 Thiruvalluvar Nagar-Thirumoorthy Nagar Untenable 2x2 231 108 88 <t< td=""><td>93</td><td>85</td><td></td><td>Tenable</td><td>1x2</td><td>1439</td></t<> | 93 | 85 | | Tenable | 1x2 | 1439 |
| 95 86 Road Slum Tenable 1x2 21/1 96 87 Adisakthi Nagar Untenable 2x2 45 97 87 Bharathi Nagar Untenable 3x3 13 98 87 Gandhi Nagar Untenable 2x3 100 99 87 Jeeva Nagar Untenable 3x2 104 100 87 Quaid-e-Millath Street Untenable 1x3 66 102 87 Palakad Main Road Untenable 1x2 17 103 87 Part of ward 21 Tenable 2x2 245 104 87 Periyasamy Street Untenable 3x2 261 105 87 Satham Nagar Untenable 2x2 2245 106 87 Thiruvalluvar Extension Untenable 2x2 227 107 87 Thiruvalluvar Nagar-Thirumoorthy Nagar Untenable 2x2 231 108 88 Allagasi Thottam | 94 | 85 | Vaishiayal Veethi | Untenable | 1x2 | 26 |
| 97 87 Bharathi Nagar Untenable 3x3 13 98 87 Gandhi Nagar Untenable 2x3 100 99 87 Jeeva Nagar Untenable 3x3 90 100 87 Quaid-e-Millath Street Untenable 3x2 104 101 87 Kurunchi Nagar Untenable 1x3 66 102 87 Palakad Main Road Untenable 1x2 17 103 87 Part of ward 21 Tenable 2x2 245 104 87 Periyasamy Street Untenable 2x2 245 104 87 Periyasamy Street Untenable 2x2 225 105 87 Satham Nagar Untenable 2x2 221 106 87 Thiruvalluvar Ragar-Thirumoorthy Nagar Untenable 2x2 227 107 87 Thiruvalluvar Nagar-Thirumoorthy Nagar Untenable 1x2 23 108 88 A | 95 | 86 | | Tenable | 1x2 | 2171 |
| 98 87 Gandhi Nagar Untenable 2x3 100 99 87 Jeeva Nagar Untenable 3x3 90 100 87 Quaid-e-Millath Street Untenable 1x3 66 101 87 Kurunchi Nagar Untenable 1x3 66 102 87 Palakad Main Road Untenable 1x2 17 103 87 Part of ward 21 Tenable 2x2 245 104 87 Periyasamy Street Untenable 3x2 261 105 87 Satham Nagar Untenable 2x2 227 106 87 Thiruvalluvar Extension Untenable 2x2 227 107 87 Thiruvalluvar Nagar- Thirumoorthy Nagar Untenable 2x2 231 108 88 Allagasi Thottam Tenable 1x2 96 109 88 Boer Street Tenable 1x2 362 110 88 Allagasi Thottam | 96 | 87 | Adisakthi Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 45 |
| 99 87 Jeeva Nagar Untenable 3x3 90 100 87 Quaid-e-Millath Street Untenable 1x3 66 101 87 Kurunchi Nagar Untenable 1x3 66 102 87 Palakad Main Road Untenable 1x2 17 103 87 Part of ward 21 Tenable 2x2 245 104 87 Periyasamy Street Untenable 3x2 261 105 87 Satham Nagar Untenable 2x2 100 106 87 Thiruvalluvar Extension Untenable 2x2 227 107 87 Thiruvalluvar Nagar-Thirumoorthy Nagar Untenable 2x2 231 108 88 Allagasi Thottam Tenable 1x2 96 109 88 Boer Street Tenable 1x2 362 110 88 Dalfactory Street Tenable 1x2 131 111 88 Grosscut-1 Tenable 1x2 49 112 88 Kaliyappa Gounder Street Tenable 1x2 49 113 88 Kottamedu Untenable 2x3 33 114 88 Muventhar Nagar Tenable 1x2 49 115 88 Muventhar Nagar Tenable 1x2 43 116 88 Upplithidu Tenable 1x2 34 117 88 Vellaler Street Tenable 1x2 34 118 89 Anna Nagar Tenable 1x2 94 119 89 Harijana Colony 89 Tenable 2x2 116 120 89 Kamarajar Colony Tenable 2x2 51 121 89 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 108 122 89 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 108 124 89 Vaikkalpalayam Tenable 2x2 104 124 89 Vaikkalpalayam Tenable 2x2 104 126 127 128 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 1x2 120 128 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 104 128 124 89 Vaikkalpalayam Tenable 2x2 104 129 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 | 97 | 87 | Bharathi Nagar | Untenable | 3x3 | 13 |
| 100 87 Quaid-e-Millath Street Untenable 3x2 104 101 87 Kurunchi Nagar Untenable 1x3 66 102 87 Palakad Main Road Untenable 1x2 17 103 87 Part of ward 21 Tenable 2x2 245 104 87 Periyasamy Street Untenable 3x2 261 105 87 Satham Nagar Untenable 2x2 100 106 87 Thiruvalluvar Extension Untenable 2x2 227 107 87 Thiruvalluvar Nagar- Thirumoorthy Nagar Untenable 2x2 231 108 88 Allagasi Thottam Tenable 1x2 96 109 88 Boer Street Tenable 1x2 362 110 88 Balfactory Street Tenable 1x2 362 111 88 Kaliyappa Gounder Street Tenable 1x2 49 112 88 Kaliy | 98 | 87 | Gandhi Nagar | Untenable | 2x3 | 100 |
| 101 87 Kurunchi Nagar Untenable 1x3 66 102 87 Palakad Main Road Untenable 1x2 17 103 87 Part of ward 21 Tenable 2x2 245 104 87 Periyasamy Street Untenable 3x2 261 105 87 Satham Nagar Untenable 2x2 100 106 87 Thiruvalluvar Extension Untenable 2x2 227 107 87 Thiruvalluvar Nagar- Thirumoorthy Nagar Untenable 2x2 231 108 88 Allagasi Thottam Tenable 1x2 96 109 88 Boer Street Tenable 1x2 362 110 88 Dalfactory Street Tenable 1x2 362 110 88 Kaliyappa Gounder Street Tenable 1x2 49 112 88 Kaliyappa Gounder Street Tenable 1x2 49 113 88 Kottam | 99 | 87 | Jeeva Nagar | Untenable | 3x3 | 90 |
| 102 87 Palakad Main Road Untenable 1x2 17 103 87 Part of ward 21 Tenable 2x2 245 104 87 Periyasamy Street Untenable 3x2 261 105 87 Satham Nagar Untenable 2x2 100 106 87 Thiruvalluvar Extension Untenable 2x2 227 107 87 Thiruvalluvar Nagar-Thirumoorthy Nagar Untenable 2x2 231 108 88 Allagasi Thottam Tenable 1x2 96 109 88 Boer Street Tenable 1x2 362 110 88 Dalfactory Street Tenable 1x2 362 110 88 Gorsscut-1 Tenable 1x2 40 112 88 Kaliyappa Gounder Street Tenable 1x2 49 113 88 Kottamedu Untenable 2x3 33 114 88 Manikara Street | 100 | 87 | Quaid-e-Millath Street | Untenable | 3x2 | 104 |
| 103 87 Part of ward 21 Tenable 2x2 245 104 87 Periyasamy Street Untenable 3x2 261 105 87 Satham Nagar Untenable 2x2 100 106 87 Thiruvalluvar Extension Untenable 2x2 227 107 87 Thiruvalluvar Nagar- Thirumoorthy Nagar Untenable 2x2 231 108 88 Allagasi Thottam Tenable 1x2 96 109 88 Boer Street Tenable 1x2 362 110 88 Dalfactory Street Tenable 1x2 131 111 88 Grosscut- 1 Tenable 2x2 40 112 88 Kaliyappa Gounder Street Tenable 1x2 49 113 88 Kottamedu Untenable 2x3 33 114 88 Manikara Street Tenable 1x1 43 115 88 Muventhar Nagar | 101 | 87 | Kurunchi Nagar | Untenable | 1x3 | 66 |
| 104 87 Periyasamy Street Untenable 3x2 261 105 87 Satham Nagar Untenable 2x2 100 106 87 Thiruvalluvar Extension Untenable 2x2 227 107 87 Thiruvalluvar Nagar- Thirumoorthy Nagar Untenable 2x2 231 108 88 Allagasi Thottam Tenable 1x2 96 109 88 Boer Street Tenable 1x2 362 110 88 Dalfactory Street Tenable 1x2 131 111 88 Grosscut-1 Tenable 2x2 40 112 88 Kaliyappa Gounder Street Tenable 1x2 49 113 88 Kottamedu Untenable 2x3 33 114 88 Manikara Street Tenable 1x1 43 115 88 Muventhar Nagar Tenable 1x2 34 117 88 Vellaler Street < | 102 | 87 | Palakad Main Road | Untenable | 1x2 | 17 |
| 105 87 Satham Nagar Untenable 2x2 100 106 87 Thiruvalluvar Extension Untenable 2x2 227 107 87 Thiruvalluvar Nagar- Thirumoorthy Nagar Untenable 2x2 231 108 88 Allagasi Thottam Tenable 1x2 96 109 88 Boer Street Tenable 1x2 362 110 88 Dalfactory Street Tenable 1x2 131 111 88 Grosscut- 1 Tenable 2x2 40 112 88 Kaliyappa Gounder Street Tenable 1x2 49 113 88 Kottamedu Untenable 2x3 33 114 88 Manikara Street Tenable 1x1 43 115 88 Muventhar Nagar Tenable 1x2 34 117 88 Vellaler Street Tenable 1x2 94 118 89 Anna Nagar Tenabl | 103 | 87 | Part of ward 21 | Tenable | 2x2 | 245 |
| 106 87 Thiruvalluvar Extension Untenable 2x2 227 107 87 Thiruvalluvar Nagar- Thirumoorthy Nagar Untenable 2x2 231 108 88 Allagasi Thottam Tenable 1x2 96 109 88 Boer Street Tenable 1x2 362 110 88 Dalfactory Street Tenable 1x2 131 111 88 Grosscut- 1 Tenable 2x2 40 112 88 Kaliyappa Gounder Street Tenable 1x2 49 113 88 Kottamedu Untenable 2x3 33 114 88 Manikara Street Tenable 1x1 43 115 88 Muventhar Nagar Tenable 1x2 120 116 88 Upplithidu Tenable 1x2 34 117 88 Vellaler Street Tenable 1x2 94 118 89 Anna Nagar Tenable <td>104</td> <td>87</td> <td>Periyasamy Street</td> <td>Untenable</td> <td>3x2</td> <td>261</td> | 104 | 87 | Periyasamy Street | Untenable | 3x2 | 261 |
| 107 87 Thiruvalluvar Nagar- Thirumoorthy Nagar Untenable 2x2 231 108 88 Allagasi Thottam Tenable 1x2 96 109 88 Boer Street Tenable 1x2 362 110 88 Dalfactory Street Tenable 1x2 131 111 88 Grosscut- 1 Tenable 2x2 40 112 88 Kaliyappa Gounder Street Tenable 1x2 49 113 88 Kottamedu Untenable 2x3 33 114 88 Manikara Street Tenable 1x1 43 115 88 Muventhar Nagar Tenable 1x2 120 116 88 Upplithidu Tenable 1x2 34 117 88 Vellaler Street Tenable 1x2 94 118 89 Anna Nagar Tenable 1x2 46 119 89 Harijana Colony 89 Tenable | 105 | 87 | Satham Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 100 |
| 108 88 Allagasi Thottam Tenable 1x2 96 109 88 Boer Street Tenable 1x2 362 110 88 Dalfactory Street Tenable 1x2 131 111 88 Grosscut- 1 Tenable 2x2 40 112 88 Kaliyappa Gounder Street Tenable 1x2 49 113 88 Kottamedu Untenable 2x3 33 114 88 Manikara Street Tenable 1x1 43 115 88 Muventhar Nagar Tenable 1x2 120 116 88 Upplithidu Tenable 1x2 34 117 88 Vellaler Street Tenable 1x2 94 118 89 Anna Nagar Tenable 1x2 46 119 89 Harijana Colony 89 Tenable 2x2 116 120 89 Kamarajar Colony Tenable 2x2 < | 106 | 87 | Thiruvalluvar Extension | Untenable | 2x2 | 227 |
| 109 88 Boer Street Tenable 1x2 362 110 88 Dalfactory Street Tenable 1x2 131 111 88 Grosscut- 1 Tenable 2x2 40 112 88 Kaliyappa Gounder Street Tenable 1x2 49 113 88 Kottamedu Untenable 2x3 33 114 88 Manikara Street Tenable 1x1 43 115 88 Muventhar Nagar Tenable 1x2 120 116 88 Upplithidu Tenable 1x2 34 117 88 Vellaler Street Tenable 1x2 94 118 89 Anna Nagar Tenable 1x2 46 119 89 Harijana Colony 89 Tenable 2x2 51 120 89 Kamarajar Colony Tenable 2x2 51 121 89 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 | 107 | 87 | Thiruvalluvar Nagar- Thirumoorthy Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 231 |
| 110 88 Dalfactory Street Tenable 1x2 131 111 88 Grosscut- 1 Tenable 2x2 40 112 88 Kaliyappa Gounder Street Tenable 1x2 49 113 88 Kottamedu Untenable 2x3 33 114 88 Manikara Street Tenable 1x1 43 115 88 Muventhar Nagar Tenable 1x2 120 116 88 Upplithidu Tenable 1x2 34 117 88 Vellaler Street Tenable 1x2 94 118 89 Anna Nagar Tenable 1x2 46 119 89 Harijana Colony 89 Tenable 2x2 116 120 89 Kamarajar Colony Tenable 2x2 51 121 89 NTP Street Tenable 1x1 257 122 89 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 | 108 | 88 | Allagasi Thottam | Tenable | 1x2 | 96 |
| 111 88 Grosscut- 1 Tenable 2x2 40 112 88 Kaliyappa Gounder Street Tenable 1x2 49 113 88 Kottamedu Untenable 2x3 33 114 88 Manikara Street Tenable 1x1 43 115 88 Muventhar Nagar Tenable 1x2 120 116 88 Upplithidu Tenable 1x2 34 117 88 Vellaler Street Tenable 1x2 94 118 89 Anna Nagar Tenable 1x2 46 119 89 Harijana Colony 89 Tenable 2x2 116 120 89 Kamarajar Colony Tenable 2x2 51 121 89 NTP Street Tenable 1x1 257 122 89 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 108 123 89 Periyar Nagar Untenable 2x2 <t< td=""><td>109</td><td>88</td><td>Boer Street</td><td>Tenable</td><td>1x2</td><td>362</td></t<> | 109 | 88 | Boer Street | Tenable | 1x2 | 362 |
| 111 88 Grosscut- 1 Tenable 2x2 40 112 88 Kaliyappa Gounder Street Tenable 1x2 49 113 88 Kottamedu Untenable 2x3 33 114 88 Manikara Street Tenable 1x1 43 115 88 Muventhar Nagar Tenable 1x2 120 116 88 Upplithidu Tenable 1x2 34 117 88 Vellaler Street Tenable 1x2 94 118 89 Anna Nagar Tenable 1x2 46 119 89 Harijana Colony 89 Tenable 2x2 116 120 89 Kamarajar Colony Tenable 2x2 51 121 89 NTP Street Tenable 1x1 257 122 89 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 108 123 89 Periyar Nagar Untenable 3x2 <t< td=""><td>110</td><td>88</td><td>Dalfactory Street</td><td>Tenable</td><td>1x2</td><td>131</td></t<> | 110 | 88 | Dalfactory Street | Tenable | 1x2 | 131 |
| 113 88 Kottamedu Untenable 2x3 33 114 88 Manikara Street Tenable 1x1 43 115 88 Muventhar Nagar Tenable 1x2 120 116 88 Upplithidu Tenable 1x2 34 117 88 Vellaler Street Tenable 1x2 94 118 89 Anna Nagar Tenable 1x2 46 119 89 Harijana Colony 89 Tenable 2x2 116 120 89 Kamarajar Colony Tenable 2x2 51 121 89 NTP Street Tenable 1x1 257 122 89 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 108 123 89 Periyar Nagar Untenable 3x2 43 124 89 Vaikkalpalayam Tenable 2x2 104 | 111 | 88 | · | Tenable | 2x2 | 40 |
| 114 88 Manikara Street Tenable 1x1 43 115 88 Muventhar Nagar Tenable 1x2 120 116 88 Upplithidu Tenable 1x2 34 117 88 Vellaler Street Tenable 1x2 94 118 89 Anna Nagar Tenable 1x2 46 119 89 Harijana Colony 89 Tenable 2x2 116 120 89 Kamarajar Colony Tenable 2x2 51 121 89 NTP Street Tenable 1x1 257 122 89 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 108 123 89 Periyar Nagar Untenable 3x2 43 124 89 Vaikkalpalayam Tenable 2x2 104 | 112 | 88 | Kaliyappa Gounder Street | Tenable | 1x2 | 49 |
| 115 88 Muventhar Nagar Tenable 1x2 120 116 88 Upplithidu Tenable 1x2 34 117 88 Vellaler Street Tenable 1x2 94 118 89 Anna Nagar Tenable 1x2 46 119 89 Harijana Colony 89 Tenable 2x2 116 120 89 Kamarajar Colony Tenable 2x2 51 121 89 NTP Street Tenable 1x1 257 122 89 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 108 123 89 Periyar Nagar Untenable 3x2 43 124 89 Vaikkalpalayam Tenable 2x2 104 | 113 | 88 | Kottamedu | Untenable | 2x3 | 33 |
| 116 88 Upplithidu Tenable 1x2 34 117 88 Vellaler Street Tenable 1x2 94 118 89 Anna Nagar Tenable 1x2 46 119 89 Harijana Colony 89 Tenable 2x2 116 120 89 Kamarajar Colony Tenable 2x2 51 121 89 NTP Street Tenable 1x1 257 122 89 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 108 123 89 Periyar Nagar Untenable 3x2 43 124 89 Vaikkalpalayam Tenable 2x2 104 | 114 | 88 | Manikara Street | Tenable | 1x1 | 43 |
| 117 88 Vellaler Street Tenable 1x2 94 118 89 Anna Nagar Tenable 1x2 46 119 89 Harijana Colony 89 Tenable 2x2 116 120 89 Kamarajar Colony Tenable 2x2 51 121 89 NTP Street Tenable 1x1 257 122 89 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 108 123 89 Periyar Nagar Untenable 3x2 43 124 89 Vaikkalpalayam Tenable 2x2 104 | 115 | 88 | Muventhar Nagar | Tenable | 1x2 | 120 |
| 117 88 Vellaler Street Tenable 1x2 94 118 89 Anna Nagar Tenable 1x2 46 119 89 Harijana Colony 89 Tenable 2x2 116 120 89 Kamarajar Colony Tenable 2x2 51 121 89 NTP Street Tenable 1x1 257 122 89 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 108 123 89 Periyar Nagar Untenable 3x2 43 124 89 Vaikkalpalayam Tenable 2x2 104 | 116 | 88 | Upplithidu | Tenable | 1x2 | 34 |
| 118 89 Anna Nagar Tenable 1x2 46 119 89 Harijana Colony 89 Tenable 2x2 116 120 89 Kamarajar Colony Tenable 2x2 51 121 89 NTP Street Tenable 1x1 257 122 89 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 108 123 89 Periyar Nagar Untenable 3x2 43 124 89 Vaikkalpalayam Tenable 2x2 104 | 117 | 88 | Vellaler Street | Tenable | 1x2 | 94 |
| 120 89 Kamarajar Colony Tenable 2x2 51 121 89 NTP Street Tenable 1x1 257 122 89 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 108 123 89 Periyar Nagar Untenable 3x2 43 124 89 Vaikkalpalayam Tenable 2x2 104 | 118 | 89 | Anna Nagar | Tenable | 1x2 | 46 |
| 120 89 Kamarajar Colony Tenable 2x2 51 121 89 NTP Street Tenable 1x1 257 122 89 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 108 123 89 Periyar Nagar Untenable 3x2 43 124 89 Vaikkalpalayam Tenable 2x2 104 | 119 | 89 | Harijana Colony 89 | Tenable | 2x2 | 116 |
| 121 89 NTP Street Tenable 1x1 257 122 89 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 108 123 89 Periyar Nagar Untenable 3x2 43 124 89 Vaikkalpalayam Tenable 2x2 104 | 120 | 89 | Kamarajar Colony | Tenable | 2x2 | 51 |
| 122 89 Pajani Koil Veethi Tenable 2x2 108 123 89 Periyar Nagar Untenable 3x2 43 124 89 Vaikkalpalayam Tenable 2x2 104 | | | | | | |
| 123 89 Periyar Nagar Untenable 3x2 43 124 89 Vaikkalpalayam Tenable 2x2 104 | | | | | | |
| 124 89 Vaikkalpalayam Tenable 2x2 104 | | | • | | | |
| 125 91 Nethaji Nagar Tenable 2x2 53 | 124 | | , , | Tenable | | 104 |
| | 125 | 91 | Nethaji Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 53 |

| 126 | 91 | Parvathi Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 72 |
|-----|----|---|-----------|-----|-----|
| 127 | 91 | Sathya Nagar | Tenable | 1x1 | 105 |
| 128 | 91 | Thotta Rayan Koil Line | Tenable | 1x2 | 21 |
| 129 | 92 | Anna Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 38 |
| 130 | 92 | Batharakaliyamman Koil Street | Tenable | 1x1 | 35 |
| 131 | 92 | Madurai Veeran Kovil Veethi | Tenable | 2x1 | 22 |
| 132 | 92 | Narasimmapuram | Tenable | 1x1 | 170 |
| 133 | 92 | Senthazhail Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 295 |
| 134 | 92 | Sugunapuram East | Tenable | 1x2 | 310 |
| 135 | 92 | Sugunapuram Hills | Tenable | 1x3 | 399 |
| 136 | 92 | Sugunapuramvinayakar Koil Street | Tenable | 1x2 | 147 |
| 137 | 92 | Vinayakar Koil Street | Tenable | 1x1 | 127 |
| 138 | 93 | BagavathiNagar - Periyar | Tenable | 2x2 | 135 |
| 139 | 93 | Amman Colony Part - I | Tenable | 2x2 | 36 |
| 140 | 93 | Amman Colony Part - II | Untenable | 2x2 | 12 |
| 141 | 93 | Gnanapuram | Tenable | 2x2 | 91 |
| 142 | 93 | Maduraiveeran Street - Periyar | Tenable | 2x2 | 122 |
| 143 | 93 | Marriyamman Koil Veethi | Tenable | 2x1 | 260 |
| 144 | 93 | Periyar Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 256 |
| 145 | 93 | Sriram Nagar | Tenable | 1x2 | 23 |
| 146 | 94 | Kurchi Boyer Veethi | Tenable | 2x1 | 154 |
| 147 | 94 | Machampalayam - (Harijan Colony) | Tenable | 2x1 | 316 |
| 148 | 94 | MariammanKoil Street (Machampalayam Road) | Tenable | 2x1 | 347 |
| 149 | 94 | UppiliarThittu | Untenable | 2x2 | 220 |
| 150 | 95 | AnaiMedu Dharka Line | Untenable | 3x3 | 31 |
| 151 | 95 | Anaimedu | Untenable | 3x3 | 386 |
| 152 | 95 | Balusamy Naidu Street | Untenable | 2x3 | 206 |
| 153 | 95 | BhajanaiKoil Street | Tenable | 1x2 | 64 |
| 154 | 95 | Kurchi Gandiji Road | Tenable | 3x2 | 480 |
| 155 | 95 | Kurchi Silver Jubilee Street Part - I | Tenable | 3x2 | 180 |
| 156 | 95 | Kurchi Silver Jubilee Street Part - II | Untenable | 3x2 | 70 |
| 157 | 95 | NajundapuramIttery Part - I | Untenable | 2x2 | 356 |
| 158 | 95 | NajundapuramIttery Part - II | Tenable | 2x2 | 695 |
| 159 | 95 | Planiyappa Gounder Street - Pudu Street | Tenable | 2x2 | 31 |
| 160 | 95 | Podanur Fish Market | Untenable | 1x2 | 54 |
| 161 | 95 | Polachi Main Road | Tenable | 2x2 | 144 |
| 162 | 95 | Pollachi Road 1.Anna Nagar West | Untenable | 2x3 | 81 |

| 163 | 95 | Vannarapettai | Tenable | 2x2 | 68 | | |
|--------------|-----|---|-----------|-----|-----|--|--|
| 164 | 96 | Kurchi Round Road - Kuriappan Palli Veethi | Tenable | 1x1 | 252 | | |
| 165 | 97 | Bharathi Nagar | Tenable | 1x2 | 21 | | |
| 166 | 97 | Gandhi Nagar Lower – Kel Pakuthi | Untenable | 2x3 | 88 | | |
| 167 | 97 | Gandhi Nagar Middle | Untenable | 1x3 | 25 | | |
| 168 | 97 | Gandhi Nagar Upper – Mel Pakuthi | Untenable | 2x3 | 90 | | |
| 169 | 97 | Indira Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 25 | | |
| 170 | 97 | J.J. Nagar East – Kolapadi Pakuthi | Untenable | 2x3 | 71 | | |
| 171 | 97 | J.J. Nagar West – Kolapadi Pakuthi | Untenable | 2x3 | 334 | | |
| 172 | 97 | Karuppurayan Kovil Veethi | Untenable | 2x1 | 8 | | |
| 173 | 97 | Pillayarpuram | Tenable | 1x3 | 714 | | |
| 174 | 97 | Thirumurugan Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 8 | | |
| 175 | 98 | Noorpath Colony | Tenable | 1x1 | 219 | | |
| 176 | 98 | Panchayath Office Road Part - I | Tenable | 2x1 | 30 | | |
| 177 | 98 | Panchayath Office Road Part - II | Untenable | 2x1 | 71 | | |
| 178 | 98 | Uthami Nagar | Tenable | 1x1 | 168 | | |
| 179 | 99 | Supparyan Muthali Street | Tenable | 3x2 | 127 | | |
| 180 | 100 | Carmel Nagar Part - I | Tenable | 2x3 | 10 | | |
| 181 | 100 | Carmel Nagar Part - II | Untenable | 2x3 | 51 | | |
| 182 | 100 | Echanari - Harijan Colony | Tenable | 2x2 | 92 | | |
| 183 | 100 | Echanari - Padasalai Veethi | Tenable | 1x2 | 57 | | |
| 184 | 100 | Echanari - Railway Gate | Untenable | 1x3 | 27 | | |
| 185 | 100 | J.J. Nagar - Ganesspuram | Tenable | 2x1 | 26 | | |
| 186 | 100 | KalluKuli | Untenable | 1x2 | 43 | | |
| 187 | 100 | Kattu Nayakkan Part (Part – I) | Tenable | 1x2 | 25 | | |
| 188 | 100 | Kattu Nayakkan Part (Part –II) | Untenable | 1x2 | 11 | | |
| 189 | 100 | Madurai Veeran Koil Street - Metur | Tenable | 2x2 | 57 | | |
| 190 | 100 | Muthu Mariyamman Kovil Street | Untenable | 1x2 | 27 | | |
| 191 | 100 | Thannir Thottam | Untenable | 2x3 | 32 | | |
| | | Total No. of HHs in Sout | 17826 | | | | |
| Central Zone | | | | | | | |
| 192 | 45 | Balusamy Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 113 | | |
| 193 | 45 | Kamarajapuram Part - I | Tenable | 2x2 | 100 | | |
| 194 | 45 | Kamarajapuram Part - II | Untenable | 2x2 | 105 | | |
| 195 | 45 | Kannappa Nagar | Tenable | 2x1 | 26 | | |
| 196 | 45 | Narayana Gounder Street | Untenable | 2x1 | 28 | | |
| 197 | 45 | Teachers Colony | Untenable | 2x2 | 26 | | |

| 198 | 48 | Ex.Serviceman Colony | Untenable | 1x3 | 41 |
|-----|----|---|-----------|-----|-------|
| 199 | 48 | V.O.C Nagar | Untenable | 1x2 | 66 |
| 200 | 49 | Anna Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 89 |
| 201 | 49 | Chinnaraj Nagar | Untenable | 1x2 | 92 |
| 202 | 49 | Sampath Street | Untenable | 1x2 | 26 |
| 203 | 50 | 7 th Street Bridge Near Slum | Untenable | 2x2 | 36 |
| 204 | 50 | Hosimin Nagar | Untenable | 1x2 | 437 |
| 205 | 51 | Sastri Nagar | Untenable | 1x3 | 294 |
| 206 | 52 | Siddaputhur Part - 1 | Tenable | 2x2 | 509 |
| 207 | 52 | Siddaputhur Part - 2 | Tenable | 2x1 | 158 |
| 208 | 53 | Dhanalakshmi Nagar | Untenable | 2x2 | 254 |
| 209 | 53 | Karupakal Thottam | Untenable | 1x2 | 184 |
| 210 | 70 | Kulathumedu Vaikkal | Untenable | 2x2 | 67 |
| 211 | 71 | Damu Nagar | Tenable | 2x2 | 52 |
| 212 | 71 | Kallukuzhi | Tenable | 2x3 | 252 |
| 213 | 71 | Majeed Colony | Untenable | 2x3 | 343 |
| 214 | 82 | Ukkadam | Untenable | 3x3 | 779 |
| 215 | 72 | Kadalakara Sandhu | Untenable | 3x3 | 42 |
| | | Total No. of HHs in Central Zone | | | 4119 |
| | | Grand Total | | | 29937 |

Base maps of each zone of Coimbatore Corporation with the detailed demarcation of slums is shown from Fig 2.8 to Fig. 2.12.

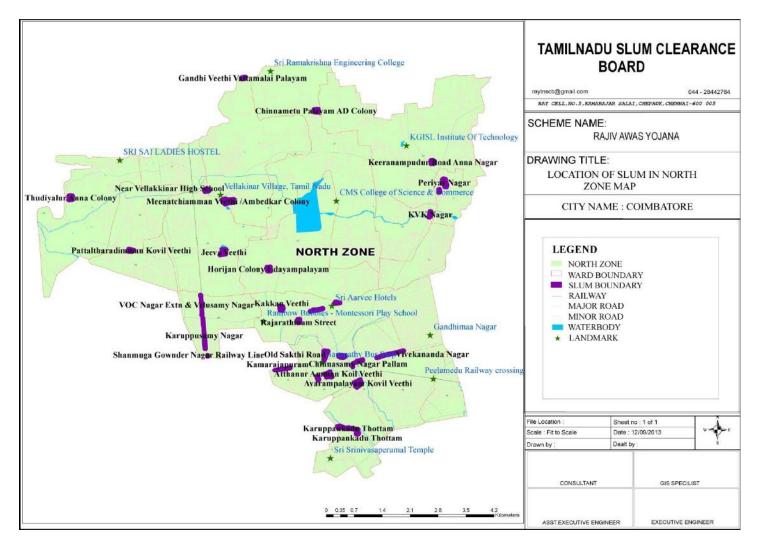


Fig. 2.8. Distribution of slums in North Zone

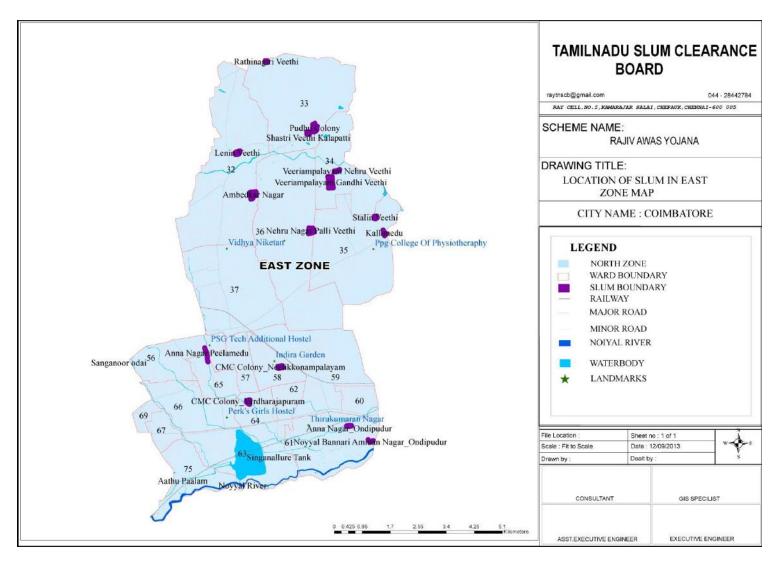


Fig.2.9. Distribution of Slums in East Zone

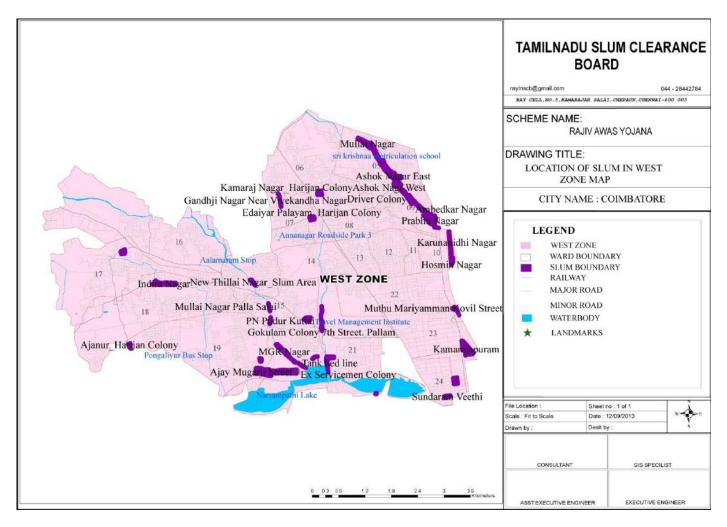


Fig.2.10. Distribution of Slums in West Zone

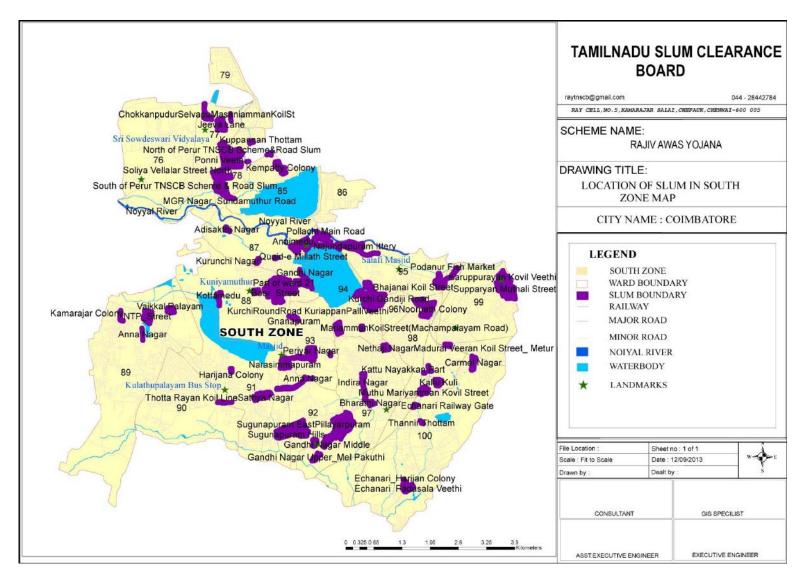


Fig.2.11 Distribution of Slums in South Zone

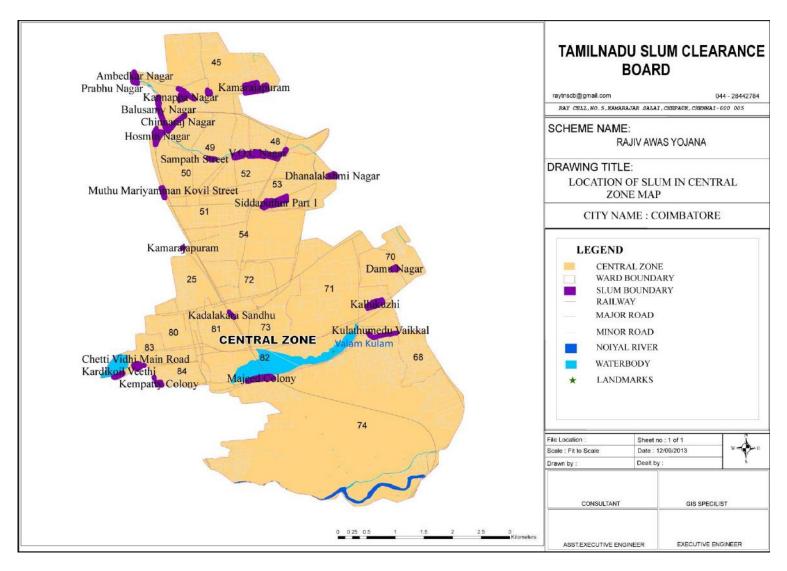


Fig.2.12. Distribution of Slums in Central Zone

The methodology adopted to perform the socio economic survey is outlined in the Fig 2.10. The boundary of each slum is demarcated with the help of TNSCB engineers. The unique number has been given to each dwelling unit within the boundary of slum, for the purpose of socio economic survey. Once the number is assigned, the enumeration is carried out using the questionnaire provided by the TNSCB which was subsequently modified by NITTTR and got vetted by TNSCB. While allotting numbers to buildings, following situations existed, (a) where houses are numbered systematically by the municipal or local authorities; (b) where numbers to open sites are given on property basis but there are number of sites where the buildings have not so far been constructed or where building numbers are existing but incomplete and not systematic, and (c) no numbering to houses exists. As per CENSUS guidelines and also the instruction of TNSCB official, the number is assigned to each house hold followed by (a), (b) notation if there exists, more than one family in same household. Based on the slum profile and information collected from the officials the physical locations of slums are given in the Table 2.17 and Fig 2.13.

Table 2.17 Distribution of Slums with reference to Physical Location

| S.No. | Physical Location of Slums | Number of slums |
|----------|---|-----------------|
| | | |
| I. Objed | ctionable Locations | |
| 1 | Along Nallah | - |
| 2 | Along other drains | 36 |
| 3 | Along Railway lines / Railway land | 07 |
| 4 | Along Major / Minor Transport Alignment | 07 |
| 5 | Along River/ Water body | 05 |
| 6 | On River Bed/ Water body bed | 15 |
| 7 | Others (Hazardous or Objectionable) | 24 |
| | Total | 99 |
| II.Non (| Objectionable | |
| 8 | Others (Non Hazardous or Non Objectionable) | 116 |
| | Grand Total | 215 |

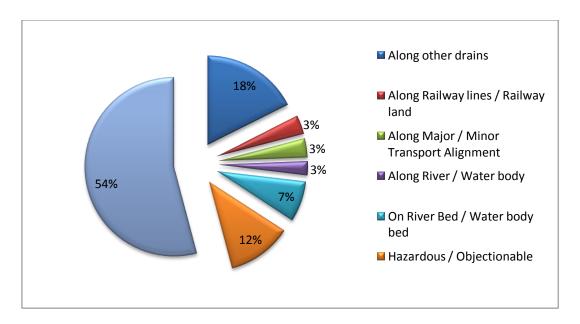


Fig. 2.13. Percentage of slums with reference to physical location

2.8 Categorization of Slums based on Tenability Analysis.

The all identified slums need to be categorised as tenable, semi-tenable, or untenable based on the location, to suggest the suitable development option. As per the RAY guidelines the proper strategies can be implemented to make city as slum free through in-situ up-gradation, redevelopment, and relocation.

2.8.1 Tenable slum

The slum is called as tenable when it is

- suitable for human habitation,
- · not located on hazardous zone and
- the land is not earmarked for any major public facilities.

2.8.2 Untenable slum

The slums are called as untenable when it is located in

- Major storm water drains or Nallah
- Other drains
- · Railway line
- Major transport alignment
- River or water bodies Bank

- · River or water bodies Bed
- Others (Hazardous or Objectionable) including high tension lines

2.8.3 Semi-tenable slum

The slum pockets located on sites which are earmarked for non-residential uses as per Master Plan would be categorized as semi-tenable.

The tenability of all existing slum settlements has been identified using objective and verifiable parameters (land ownership, land use, spatial location, health risk, etc.) and has been categorized into Tenable and Non-Tenable. Table 2.18 provides the criteria used for evaluating the tenability of slums in Coimbatore City. Fig. 2.14 shows the tenability assessment of the slums in the Coimbatore Corporation.

Table 2.18 Criteria for Tenability Assessment

| Parameter | Definition | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Flooding or Drainage Corridors | | | | | |
| Flood plain with risk of floods | Yes/no whether in zone | | | | |
| Along drain canals | Yes/no whether in canal | | | | |
| Low lying or drainage areas | In drainage congestion zone or low lying area with severe or | | | | |
| | moderate flooding | | | | |
| Airports corridor | Distance (in m) from airport boundary, if within 1km of airport | | | | |
| Transit or Transport Corridors | | | | | |
| Along railway tracks | Distance (in m) from right of way i.e. within 500m of centre of | | | | |
| | track | | | | |
| Along major roads | Distance (in m) from centre right of way i.e. within 200m of | | | | |
| | highways and main arteries | | | | |
| In Airport area | Distance (in m) from right of way | | | | |
| Other Risk Conditions | | | | | |
| On old/ near land fill sites | Yes/no | | | | |
| Near urban dairies | Yes/no | | | | |
| Other Hazardous or Objectionable including High tension line | Yes /no | | | | |

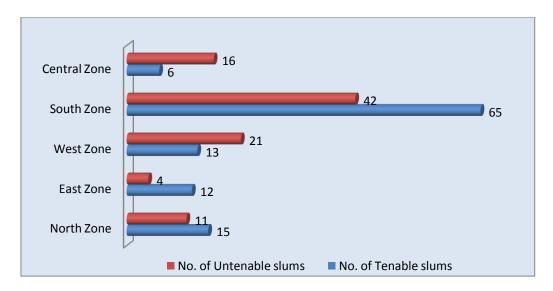


Fig 2.14 Tenability of Coimbatore slums

Tenability analysis for the Coimbatore Corporation slums has been carried out as per the standard procedure. Fig. 2.14 shows the tenable and untenable slums in order to determine whether the area is fit for human settlement. Tenability analysis clearly shows the status fitness of land for human habitation and void of health hazards.

There exists a common misperception that all slums are alike and that the people who live in slums conform to common stereotypes. In reality, however, there exists a wide range of people among slum residents. Table 2.19 lists the zone wise number of slums and households with respect to tenable and untenable. Fig.2.15 represents the tenability status of the slums.

Table 2.19 Zone wise distribution of Tenable and Untenable Slums with households

| S.No. | Zone Name | Tena | ble | Untenable | | Total | |
|-------|--------------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | No. of | No. of | No. of | No. of | No. of | No. of |
| | | Slums | HHs | Slums | HHs | Slums | HHs |
| 1 | North Zone | 15 | 1498 | 11 | 1101 | 26 | 2599 |
| 2 | East Zone | 13 | 1400 | 04 | 228 | 17 | 1628 |
| 3 | West Zone | 13 | 1589 | 22 | 2176 | 35 | 3765 |
| 4 | South Zone | 69 | 13767 | 44 | 4059 | 113 | 17826 |
| 5 | Central Zone | 06 | 1097 | 18 | 3022 | 24 | 4119 |
| | Total | 116 | 19255 | 99 | 10682 | 215 | 29937 |

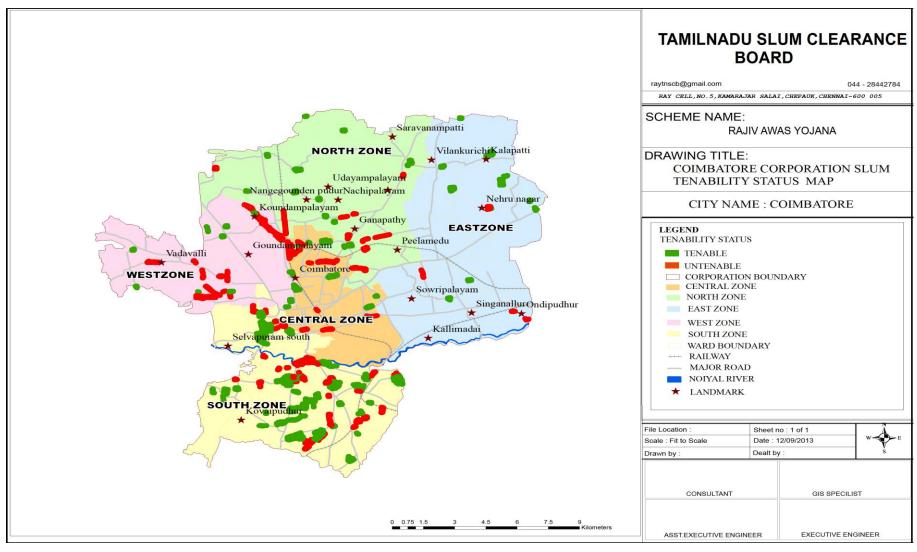


Fig.2.15 Map of Tenability Status of Slums in Coimbatore Corporation

2.9 Tenure

Land tenure refers to the rights of individuals or groups in relation to land. The exact nature and content of these rights, the extent to which people have confidence that they will be

honoured, and their various degrees of recognition by the public authorities and communities concerned, will all have a direct impact on how land will be used. Tenure often involves a complex set of rules. Some users may have access to full use and transfer rights. Other users may be more legally limited in their use of these resources, which illustrates



Fig. 2.16 Tenure of Coimbatore slums

both the diversity of rights to land and the existence of a wide range of options, from full ownership to less singular forms of possession and use. In Coimbatore corporation, 54 % of the (111 slums) slum dwellers are living in secure tenure. Fig. 2.16 is showing the tenure of Coimbatore corporation slums.

Tenure status is one of the key elements in the poverty cycle. In most developing country cities, empirical observations show that the map of slums and informal settlements coincides with that of urban poverty. As underlined by John Turner nearly three decades ago, interactions between poverty and insecure tenure contribute to further deteriorate the economic situation of the urban poor. More specifically, lack of secure tenure discourages household investments aimingto improve their environment and investments in home-based activities, with major impact on poverty alleviation. Further, in most tenure upgrading and regularization projects, security of tenure has a direct positive impact on the mobilization of household resources at the settlement level. Fig. 2.17 represents the tenure status of slums.

Lack of security of tenure hinders most attempts to improve shelter conditions for the urban poor, undermines long-term planning, and distorts prices for land and services. It has a direct impact on access to basic urban services and on investment at settlement level, and reinforces poverty and social exclusion. It impacts most negatively on women and children. From the point of view of governments, insecure tenure also has a negative impact on the rate of tax recovery through local taxation on property and on economic activities. In addition, without proper identification of urban services beneficiaries, cost recovery for services and infrastructures is made difficult or impossible. Secure tenure (patta) encourages urban poor families to invest and upgrade their housing. It also encourages

them to connect and pay for municipal services inside their homes, i.e., metered water connections, toilets with sewerage, metered power supply, etc. From Fig. 2.18 to Fig. 2.21 represents the facilities available in the Coimbatore corporation slums. The details of analysis of present status of slums is discussed in the chapter 3.

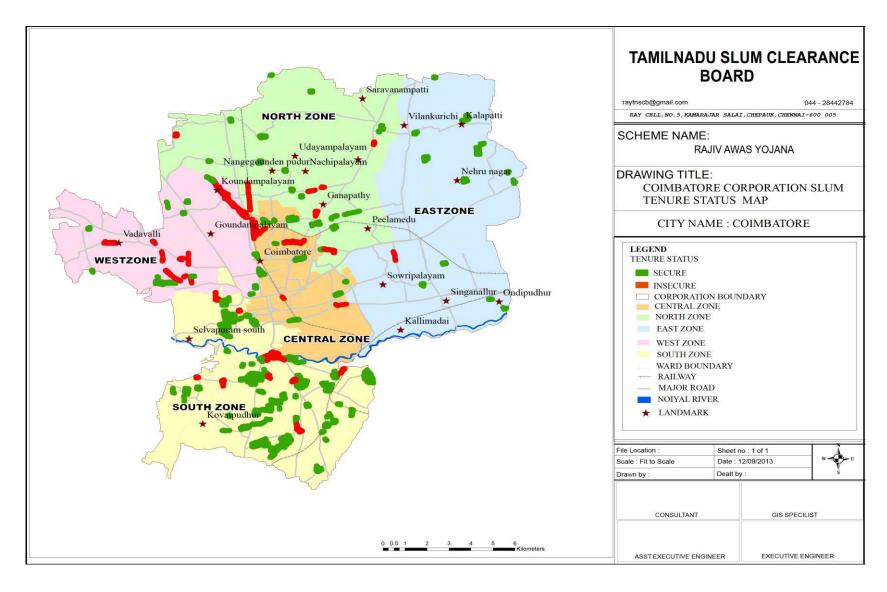


Fig.2.17 Map of Tenure Status of Slums in Coimbatore Corporation

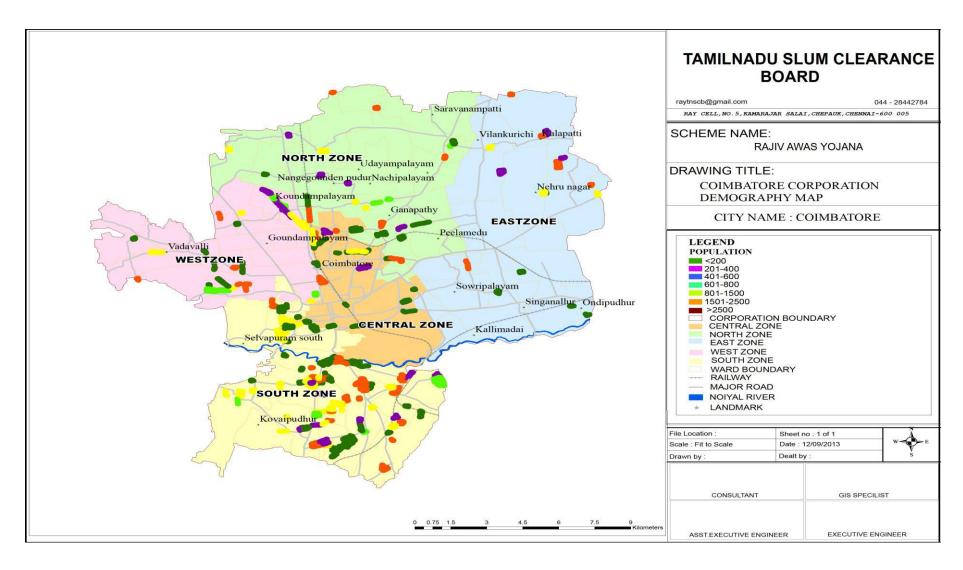


Fig.2.18. Demography of Slums in Coimbatore Corporation

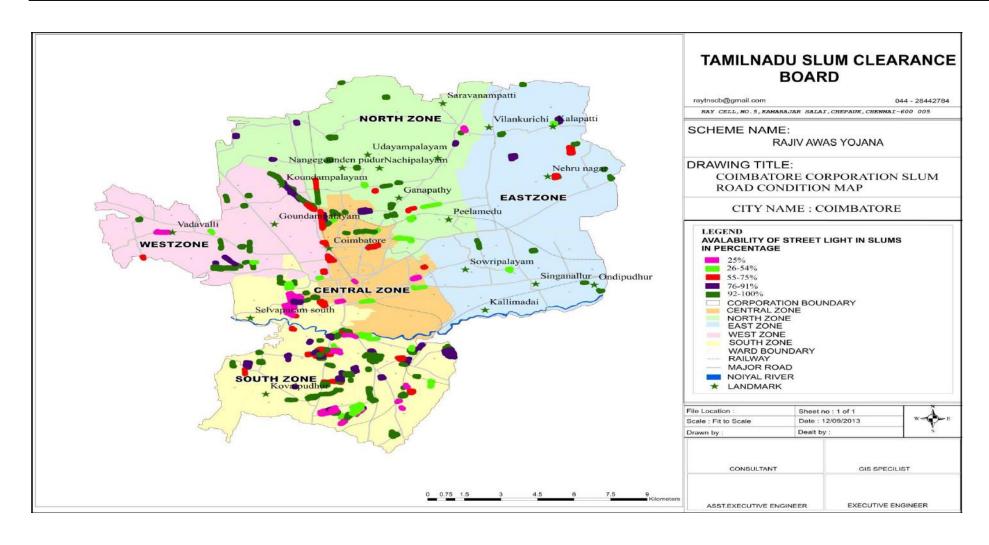


Fig.2.19. Map representing percentage of availability of Street lights in slums

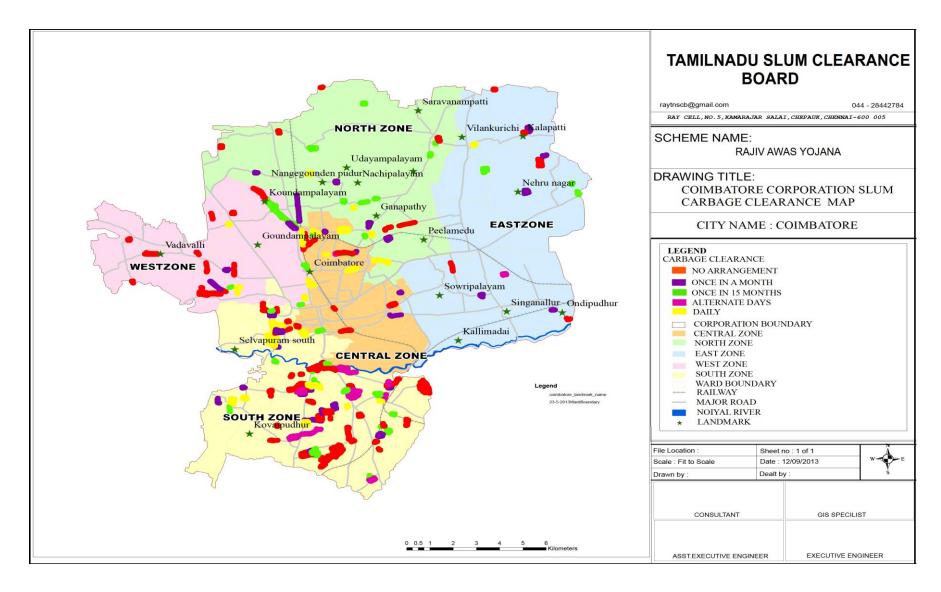


Fig.2.20. Map representing Garbage clearance frequency in slums

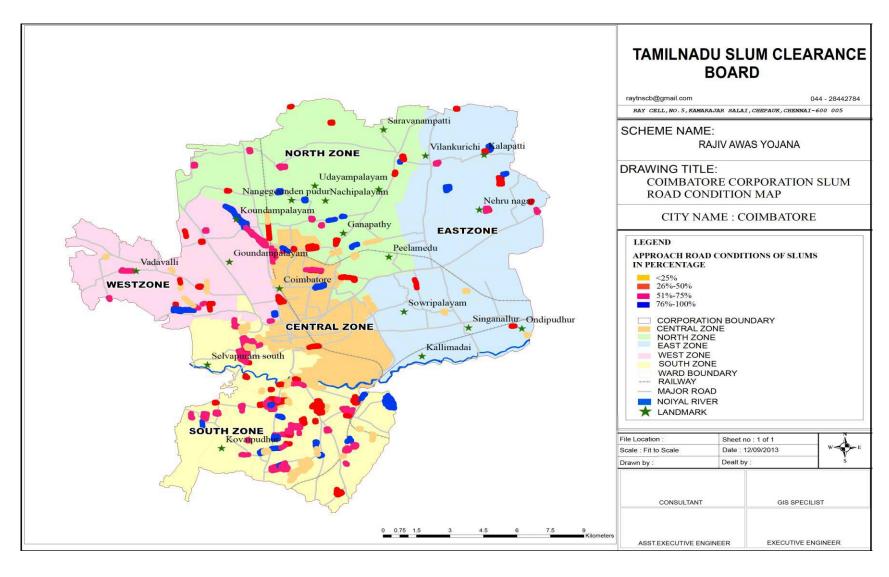


Fig.2.21. Map representing approach road condition in slums

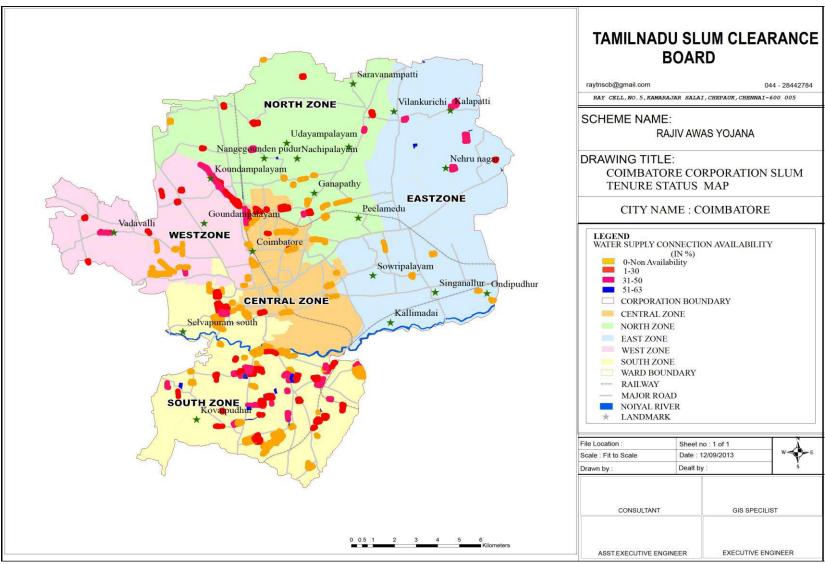


Fig.2.22. Availability of water supply connection for individual household in slums

CHAPTER 3 ASSESSMENT OF PRESENT STATUS OF SLUMS

3.1 INTRODUCTION

As discussed in the earlier chapter the Coimbatore city is having 215 surveyed slums. Present status of the slums needs to be analysed to prioritize these slums for housing/ infrastructure development. The poorest and the most deprived slums have to be given priority for upgrading or resettlement. Slums located in heart of the city are the most critical hindrance for urban development today. In Coimbatore, the slums namely Macrikan road, Sidhaputhur part 2, Hosimin Nagar, Old Sathy road and Ukkadam slaughter house are identified in the heart of the city which are encroaching the highly valuable land, needed for future development of the city.

The various dimensions of poverty and infrastructure of slums have been discussed in detail in this chapter and the deficiency analysis has been carried out as per the stipulated is divided into three sections. The first section discusses the poverty profile of the slums; the second section discussed the infrastructure facilities in the settlements and in the third section, the deficiency matrix to prioritize the settlement has been highlighted.

As per the RAY guidelines the slums of the Coimbatore Corporation are addressed by the three interrelated parameters namely (i) Poverty, (ii) Vulnerability of housing and (ii) Infrastructure deficiency. During the field survey the enumerators collected socio-economic data of each slum dweller and slum profile data for each slum through respective questionnaire. Based on these field data, poverty, housing vulnerability and infrastructure deficiency for all tenable and untenable slums have been worked out and discussed in detail.

3.1.1 Vulnerability Parameters

Poverty is a multidimensional phenomenon. The urban poor live with many deprivations. Their daily challenges may include

- limited access to employment opportunities and income
- inadequate and insecure housing and services
- brutal and unhealthy environments

Poverty parameter is not just a collection of characteristics; it is also a dynamic condition of vulnerability to risks. In order to arrive a broader understanding of urban poverty the following parameters have been considered.

- (i) Population of Below Poverty Line (BPL)
- (ii) Population of SC/ST
- (iii) Housing condition based on structural condition

3.1.2 Infrastructure Deficiency

The most needed basic facility for the urban poor is housing. Next to the housing, the essential infrastructure services and other related civic amenities are drinking water sources, access to drainage, sources of lighting, sanitation and solid waste disposal need to be provided for the healthy environment to urban poor. The infrastructure deficiency indicators help to prioritise and categorise the slums. The following parameters are considered to arrive at the infrastructure deficiency:

- (i) Individual water supply connection to the household
- (ii) Individual toilets
- (iii) Coverage of length of storm water drains
- (iv) Deficiency of pucca road or slums having narrow access
- (v) Road length without street lights
- (vi) Frequency of solid waste collection and disposal facility

3.2 VULNERABILITY ANALYSIS

3.2.1. BPL Analysis

Below Poverty Line (BPL)is an economic benchmark and poverty threshold used by the Government of India to indicate economic disadvantage and to identify individuals and households in need of government assistance and aid. As per the Tenth Five – Year Plan BPL for urban area is based on degree of deprivation in respect of seven parameters: roof, floor, water, sanitation, education level, type of employment and status of children in a house. The Planning Commission calculates the poverty line every year based on income of person per month.

It has been observed from the collected data that, the leading industrial city Coimbatore is having totally 22.70 % of households Below Poverty Line in slums. The details of BPL households for various zones in the city corporation are given in Table 3.1. It can be seen from this table that among the different zones of the city corporation, the south zone is having maximum of 24.55 % of BPL households.

Table 3.1 Percentage of BPL households of Coimbatore Corporation

| S.No. | Zone | Total No. of Households | No. of BPL Households | % of BPL Households |
|-------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | North | 2599 | 508 | 19.54 |
| 2 | East | 1628 | 303 | 18.61 |
| 3 | West | 3765 | 724 | 19.23 |
| 4 | South | 17826 | 4376 | 24.55 |
| 5 | Central | 4119 | 886 | 21.50 |
| | Total | 29937 | 6797 | 22.70 |

In the slum wise data, the percentage of BPL Households are varying from 0% to 80.95%. Thannir thottam slum in the south zone is having lowest percentage (0%) of BPL household and Kadalakara sandhu slum in the North zone is having the highest percentage (80.95%) of BPL household. The BPL household ranking is done by dividing the difference between the highest and lowest values into three ranges as shown in Table 3.2

Table: 3.2 - BPL Classification

| Range | BPL Households | Score |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-------|
| 1 st | From 0.00 % to 27.00 % | 1 |
| 2 nd | From 27.01 % to 54.00 % | 2 |
| 3 rd | From 54.01 % to 81.00 % | 3 |

3.2.2 SC/ST Population Analysis

In general, population belonging to Scheduled caste / Scheduled tribe is more in slum areas than in other areas (45.14 %). In Coimbatore Corporation, five slums are having 100% of SC/ST population. The details of zone wise distribution of population under major caste wise classification are listed in Table 3.3.

Table 3.3 Zone wise community distribution

| S. | Zone | Total | Total | Households belongs to | | | | SC/ST | % of | |
|----|------------------|-------|--------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------------------------|-------|
| | House F holds | · · | ОС | ВС | MBC | SC | ST | | SC/ST House holds | |
| 1 | North | 2599 | 9175 | 59 | 306 | 170 | 1965 | 46 | 2031 | 77.38 |
| 2 | East | 1628 | 5792 | 40 | 123 | 41 | 1413 | 11 | 1424 | 87.47 |
| 3 | West | 3765 | 13570 | 216 | 1242 | 450 | 1832 | 25 | 1857 | 49.32 |
| 4 | South | 17826 | 66785 | 1416 | 8645 | 1373 | 6124 | 183 | 6303 | 35.38 |
| 5 | Central | 4119 | 12093 | 150 | 1128 | 290 | 1891 | 24 | 1895 | 46.49 |
| | Total | 29937 | 107415 | 1881 | 11444 | 2324 | 13225 | 289 | 13514 | 45.14 |

The highest population of SC/ST is found to be existing in south zone whereas the percentage of SC/ST population among the total population of slums in that slum is maximum in the east zone(87.47%).

In the SC/ST population, the lowest value in 0% is in two slums namely Noorbath Colony and Nehru Street, Veeriampalayam. The scoring of SC/ ST population is arrived which is shown in Table 3.4.

 Range
 SC/ST Population
 Score

 1st
 From 0.00 % to 33.33 %
 1

 2nd
 From 33.34 % to 66.67 %
 2

 3rd
 From 66.68 % to 100.00 %
 3

Table 3.4 SC /ST Classification

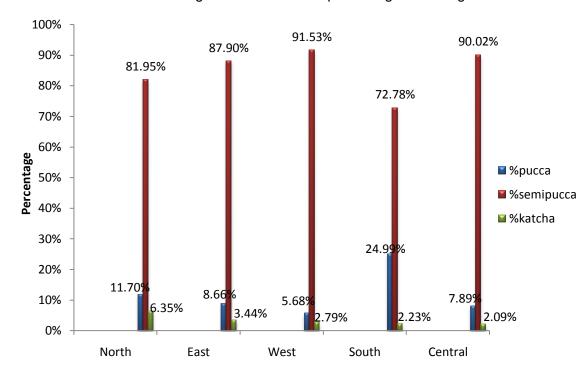
However, interestingly it is noted that the SC.ST population lives peacefully in all the slums without any discrimination.

3.2.3. Structural Type Analysis

The housing structure of the slums is classified as pucca, semi-pucca and katcha. The number of pucca, semi-pucca and katcha houses are given in Table 3.5 for each zone. The highest percentage of semi-pucca and katcha houses is 94.32 % in West zone of the City. The lowest percentage of semi-pucca and katcha houses is 75.01% in South zone.

% of Semi Pucca & S.No. Semi Pucca Zone Total Pucca Semi Katcha & Katcha Households Pucca Katcha Hhs Hhs North 2599 304 2130 165 2337 1 88.30 1487 East 1628 141 1431 56 91.34 3 West 3765 214 3446 105 3551 94.32 4 South 17826 4455 12974 397 13371 75.01 5 3708 3752 Central 4119 325 86 92.11 24498 Total 29937 5439 23689 809 81.83

Table 3.5. Zone wise distribution of housing structure



The zone wise distribution of housing status is shown in percentage in the Fig. 3.1.

Fig. 3.1. Housing status in Coimbatore corporation slums

It can be seen from Table 3.5 that the south zone is having more number of households when compared to other zones. One of the south zone slums namely, Nanjundapuram Itteri is having more than 1000 nos. of semi pucca and katcha households. The percentage of semi pucca and katcha is varying from 19.44% to 100%. Totally 33 slums are having 100% of semi pucca and katcha households. The ranges of the housing status are given in the Table 3.6.

 Range
 Percentage of semi pucca and katcha HH
 Score

 1st
 From 19.44 % to 46.30 %
 1

 2nd
 From 46.31 % to 73.15 %
 2

 3rd
 From 73.15 % to 100.00 %
 3

Table 3.6. Housing status classification

Total vulnerability score for each slum has been arrived based on the BPL population, SC/ST and Housing status for the deficiency matrix. The vulnerability scores are varying from 3 to 9 which is given in Table 3.7. The ranking for the vulnerability index is done by dividing the vulnerability scores into three ranges.

| Range | Vulnerability score | Rank |
|-------|---------------------|------|
| 1st | From 3 to 5 | 1 |
| 2nd | From 6 to 7 | 2 |
| 3rd | From 8 to 9 | 3 |

3.3 INFRASTRUCTURE DEFICIENCY ANALYSIS

The percentage variation of each parameter is divided into five ranges, to assign a score. The scores are further divided into three ranges for the infrastructure deficiency index. The details of the different ranges of each parameter and the scores categorization for each of the above parameters are discussed in the next section.

3.3.1 Water supply

Every household should get individual water supply connections, irrespective of the legality of their land ownership. But in the Coimbatore Corporation most of the slums are depending upon the public water tap connection only.

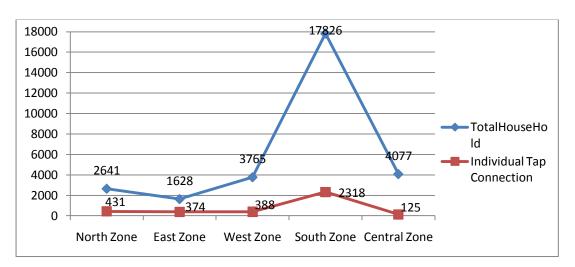


Fig.3.2. Zone wise number of House hold with individual water tap connection

Access to water supply is an important priority of slum dwellers. It is observed from the socio economic survey data that overall 87.85% of households are not having individual water supply facility in Coimbatore slums. There is a highest demand for the water supply connection in the Central zone, only 0.42% of households are having connection. The zone wise status of individual water supply connection is shown in the Fig. 3.2. The percentage of

households not covered with individual water supply connection is varying from 36.7% to 100%. The ranges of the water supply connection are given in the Table 3.8.

Table 3.8.Ranges of Households not covered with Water Supply Connection

| Range | Water supply Status | Score |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------|
| 1 st | From 36 % to 49 % | 1 |
| 2 nd | From 49 % to 62 % | 2 |
| 3 rd | From 62 % to 75 % | 3 |
| 4 th | From 75 % to 88 % | 4 |
| 5 th | From 88 % to 100 % | 5 |

3.3.2 Individual Toilet facility

Due to space constraints, most of the slum dwellers are not giving importance for the toilet which leads to the unhygienic environment and also origin to the illness.

Table 3.9. Zone wise distribution of % of HHs without individual toilet

| S.No. | Zone | Total Households | No. of households not having individual toilet connection | % of households not having individual toilet connection |
|-------|---------|---------------------|--|--|
| 1 | North | 2599 | 2126 | 81.80 |
| 2 | East | 1628 | 1475 | 90.60 |
| 3 | West | 3765 | 2905 | 77.16 |
| 4 | South | 17826 | 9761 | 54.76 |
| 5 | Central | 4119 | 2402 | 58.32 |
| | Total | 29937 | 18669 | 62.36 |

Table 3.9 indicates that overall 62.36 % of households are not having the individual toilet facility in the Coimbatore corporation slums. The percentage of households not covered with individual toilet for slums is varying from 11% to 100% which is ranked in the Table 3.10.

Table: 3.10 - Ranges of Households not having Toilet facility

| Range | Toilet Facility Status | Score |
|-------|------------------------|-------|
| 1 | From 11 % to 28 % | 1 |
| 2 | From 29 % to 45 % | 2 |
| 3 | From 46 % to 64 % | 3 |
| 4 | From 65 % to 82 % | 4 |
| 5 | From 83 % to 100 % | 5 |

The above ranges are divided into five categories and the score have been arrived. Individual toilets facility for the urban poor is vital to reduce incidence of ill health, improve safety for women and girls, and enhance human dignity.

3.3.3 Storm water Drainage facility

Improper wastewater disposal causes worst environmental sanitation in slum communities. In Coimbatore slums the drainage facility varies from the lowest value of 0 % to the highest value of 90%. The range difference is 18%. The classification of the drainage facility is given in Table 3.11.

Table: 3.11 Ranges of Non availability of Drainage

| Range | Drainage status classification | Score |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 1 | From 01 % to 18 % | 1 |
| 2 | From 19 % to 36 % | 2 |
| 3 | From 37 % to 54 % | 3 |
| 4 | From 55 % to 72 % | 4 |
| 5 | From 73 % to 90 % | 5 |

3.3.4. Solid waste disposal facility

Solid waste disposal arrangement has a great impact on the environment and consequently on health of the people. In Coimbatore Corporation the corporation made facility to collect the solid waste from the slums in different frequency namely daily, alternate days, once in fortnight. Totally 85 slums are not having the facility to dispose the solid waste.

Table: 3.12 f Solid Waste Facility

| Range | Solid waste disposal | Score |
|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Daily | 1 |
| 2 | Once in Two Days | 2 |
| 3 | Once in a Week | 3 |
| 4 | Once in 15 Days | 4 |
| 5 | No Collection | 5 |

The Table 3.12 is showing the solid waste disposal facility is varying from 0% to 100%

3.3.5. Street Light Facility

In Coimbatore Corporation, the street Light facility varies from 0% to 100%. The range varies with the value of 20%. The ranges for the street light facility are given in Table 3.13.

Table: 3.13 Ranges of Street Light Deficit

| Range | Street Light Coverage Classification | Score |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 1 | From 01 % to 20 % | 1 |
| 2 | From 21 % to 40 % | 2 |
| 3 | From 41 % to 60 % | 3 |
| 4 | From 61 % to 80 % | 4 |
| 5 | From 81 % to 100 % | 5 |

3.3.6. Road facility

In Coimbatore Corporation, most of the slums are not having proper road facilities for the emergency access. It is observed from the socio economic survey data that the motorable pucca and motorable katcha is 34.35% and 26.90% respectively which is shown in Fig 3.3.

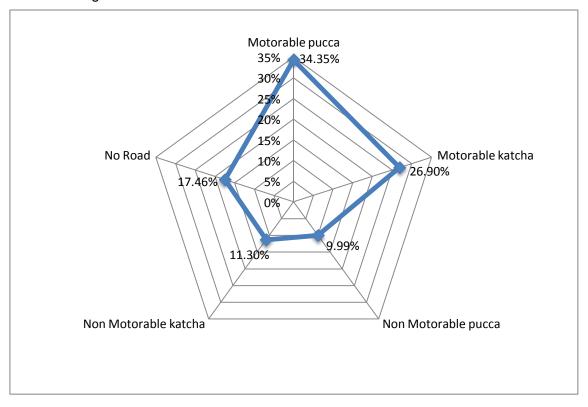


Fig.3.3. Road condition in the slums

Based on the present road condition in front of the slum households, the deficiency of road and narrow access percentage is calculated. This deficiency range is varying from 0% to 100% which is shown in the Table 3.14.

Table: 3.14 - Percentage of Road deficit

| Range | Road Coverage | Score |
|-------|--------------------|-------|
| 1 | From 0 % to 20 % | 1 |
| 2 | From 21 % to 40 % | 2 |
| 3 | From 41 % to 60 % | 3 |
| 4 | From 61 % to 80 % | 4 |
| 5 | From 81 % to 100 % | 5 |

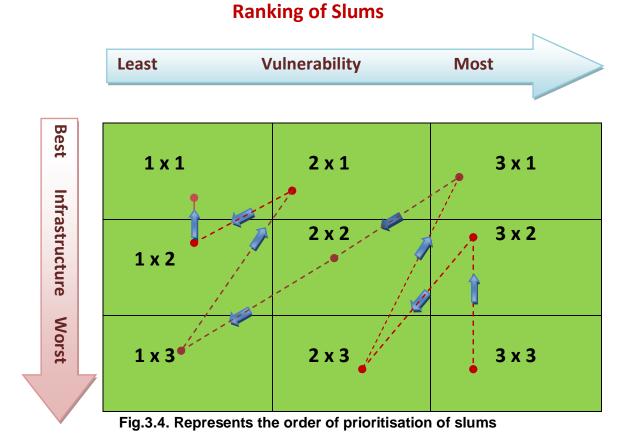
Cumulative Infrastructure score for each slum has been arrived based on the above six criteria. The infrastructure deficiency scores are varying from 8 to 30 which is given in Table 3.15. The ranking for the infrastructure index is done by dividing the scores into three ranges.

| Range | Infrastructure score | Rank |
|-------|----------------------|------|
| 1st | From 8 to 15 | 1 |
| 2nd | From 16 to 23 | 2 |
| 3rd | From 24 to 30 | 3 |

Table: 3.15 Infrastructure index

3.4. DEFICIENCY MATRIX

Based on the ranking of vulnerability index and infrastructure index, the 3x3 Deficiency matrix are arrived. This matrix facilitates in getting clear perception about each slum. Matrix are playing major role in the prioritizing slums for future improvement. From the matrix, a diagonal traversal starts from right bottom to top left (Fig. 3.4). Based on the traversal, the facilities in the slums are observed. Slums with 3x3 scoring need immediate attention for the lack of facilities.



National Institute of Technical Teachers Training and Research, Chennai

Table 3.16. Deficiency Matrix for Tenable slums

Vulnerability

Infrastructure

| 1x1 | 2x1 | 3x1 |
|------------|------------|-----------|
| (Nil) | (11 Slums) | (Nil) |
| 1x2 | 2x2 | 3x2 |
| (33 Slums) | (55 Slums) | (6 Slums) |
| 1x3 | 2x3 | 3x3 |
| (3 Slums) | (7 Slums) | (1 Slum) |

Based on the tenability analysis, it is estimated that the total number of tenable and untenable slums in Coimbatore city are 116 and 99 respectively. The developed deficiency matrix for tenable slums with priority ranking is shown in Table 3.16. The tenable slums deficiency classification has been carried out as shown in Table 3.17.

Table: 3.17 Slums Distribution based on deficiency Matrix – for Tenable Slums

| Developed slum is falling in this category which is having better infrastructure and livelihood condition. It may be recommended for delisting. (Nil) | Considerable development needs to be given for livelihood improvement of the slum dwellers (11 Slums) | An immediate care is needs to reduce the vulnerability index by providing in house training to the slum dwellers to improve their livelihood. (Nil) |
|--|---|---|
| Moderate attention needs to be given on infrastructure to provide access to all amenities, similar to the urban people. (33Slums) | Immediate attention needs to be given to facilitate the infrastructure service to the slum and livelihood of the slum dwellers. (55 Slums) | Special attention is needed to develop the status of the slum dwellers by providing skill development training to enhance them for their betterment and also an immediate attention needed for improvement of the infrastructure of the slum. (6 Slums) |

An immediate measures needs Special attention is needed provide to be taken to reduce the infrastructure An immediate attention is infrastructure deficiency facilities by for better required improve to the providing basic amenities to the environment and care to be infrastructure as well as slum dwellers. taken for the livelihood livelihood condition. (3 Slums) improvement through better (1 Slum) employment. (7 Slums)

Remaining 99 slums are falling in the untenable category. Fig. 3.5 represents the location of slums with deficiency matrix analysis.

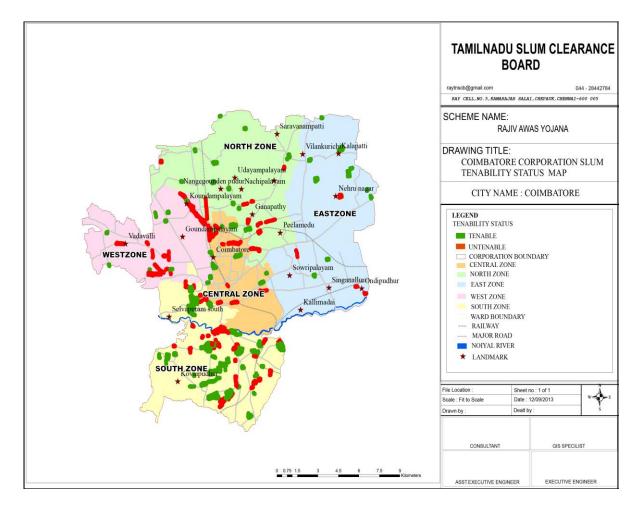


Fig. 3.5 Map Representing the Deficiency Analysis of slums

Total

The overall analysis for the Tenable slums classified and the deficiency value is calculated which is shown in Table 3.18 for Coimbatore city.

S.No. (3x1) Zone (3x3)(3x2) (2x3) (2x2) (1x3)(2x1) (1x2)(1x1) Total North Zone East Zone West Zone South Zone Central Zone

Table 3.18 Deficiency Matrix Analysis for Tenable slums

It is observed that 47% and 28% of tenable slums are falling under the 2 x 2 matrix and 1x2 matrix respectively which are having moderate infrastructure facility and medium vulnerability. The deficiency matrix of Tenable slums is shown in Fig. 3.6

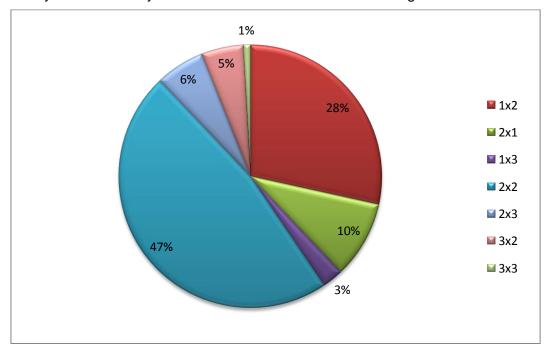


Fig. 3.6 Tenable slum distribution with deficiency Matrix

3.4.1 Tenable Slum Classification based on Deficiency Matrix

As envisaged by the Government of India, the identified cities under RAY shall become slum free in future. The city would use the following principles and a broad and comprehensive range of options and solutions to achieve this goal. The deficiency matrix traversed diagonally from bottom right to top left. The slums falls under the each cell in the traversal is listed separately in each Table (vide Table 3.19 to 3.26). Totally 33 slums are falling in 1x2 category. There is no slum in 3x1 category.

Table: 3.19 Tenable Slums with Deficiency Matrix (v3xi3)

| S.No. | Zone | Ward No. | Slum Name | House Hold | Remarks |
|-------|------------|----------|---------------|---------------|---|
| 1 | North Zone | 31 | Periyar Nagar | 148 | An immediate attention is required to improve the infrastructure as well as livelihood condition. |

Table: 3.20 Tenable Slums with Deficiency Matrix (v3xi2)

| S.No. | Zone | Ward No. | Slum Name | House Hold | Remarks |
|-------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---|
| 1 | North Zone | 028 | Chinnametupalayam AD Colony | 38 | Special attention is needed to develop |
| 2 | East Zone | 033 | Rathinagiri Veethi | 21 | the status of the |
| 3 | | 035 | Kallimedu | 43 | slum dwellers by providing skill |
| 4 | South Zone | 095 | Kurchi Gandiji Road | 480 | development |
| 5 | | 099 | Supparayan Muthali Street | 127 | training to enhance them for their |
| 6 | | 095 | Kurchi Silver Jubilee Street Part - I | 180 | betterment and also an immediate attention needed for improvement of the infrastructure of the slum. |

Table: 3.21 Tenable Slums with Deficiency Matrix (v2xi3)

| S.No. | Zone | Ward No. | Slum Name | House Hold | Remarks |
|-------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|
| 1 | North Zone | 041 | Kakkan Veethi | 204 | Special attention is needed to provide infrastructure facilities for better |
| 2 | East Zone | 033 | Shastri Veethi Kalapatti | 85 | environment and care to be |
| 3 | | 064 | CMC | 260 | taken for the livelihood |

| | | | Colony_Vardharajapuram | | improvement through better |
|---|--------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|
| 4 | West Zone | 018 | Ajunur_Harijan Colony | 25 | employment. |
| 5 | | 024 | SundaramVeethi | 56 | |
| 6 | South Zone | 100 | Carmel Nagar – Part - I | 10 | |
| 7 | Central Zone | 071 | Kallukuzhi | 252 | |

Table: 3.22 Tenable Slums with Deficiency Matrix (v2xi2)

| S.No | Zone | Ward No. | Slum Name | House Hold | Remarks |
|------|------------|-------------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | North Zono | 002 | Anna Colony_Thudiyalur | 154 | Immediate |
| 2 | North Zone | 003 | Pattathu Arasimman Kovil Veethi-Part I | 30 | attention needs |
| 3 | | 026 | Gandhi Veethi_Vattamalai Palayam | 38 | to be given to facilitate the |
| 4 | | 020 | Meenatchi Amman Koil_Veethi Ambedkar Nagar | 279 | infrastructure |
| 5 | | 028 | Anna Nagar | 53 | service to the |
| 6 | | 041 | Ambedkar Veethi | 53 | slum and |
| 7 | | | Iyyavu Veethi | 52 | livelihood of the |
| 8 | | | Rajarathinam Veethi | 41 | slum dwellers. |
| 9 | | 042 | Udayampalaym - Harijan Colony | 105 | |
| 10 | | 047 | Arthanur Amman Koil Veethi | 131 | |
| 11 | East Zone | 032 | Ambedkar Nagar | 239 | |
| 12 | 2401 20110 | | Lenin Veethi | 90 | |
| 13 | | 033 | Pudhu Colony | 180 | |
| 14 | | 034 | Kalappatti Nehru Nagar | 11 | |
| 15 | | | Veeriampalayam Gandhi Veethi | 152 | |
| 16 | | | Nehru Nagar PalliVeethi– Part - II | 100 | |
| 17 | | 035 | Stalin Nagar | 37 | |
| 18 | | 062 | CMC Colony - Neelikkonampalayam | 156 | |
| 19 | | 007 | Edaiyar Palayam - Harijan Colony | 80 | |
| 20 | West Zone | 006 | Kamaraj Nagar - Harijan Colony | 66 | |
| 21 | | 800 | Edaiyar Palayam Meenakshi Amman Kovil Veethi | 103 | |
| 22 | | | Arunthathiyar Veethi_Veerakeralam | 50 | |

| 23 | | 017 | Vinayagar Kovil Veethi Kalveerampalayam | 47 | |
|----|--------------|-----|--|-----|--|
| 24 | | 020 | Tank Bed Line | 122 | |
| 25 | | 022 | Kamarajapuram | 639 | |
| 26 | | | Muthumariamman Koil Street | 249 | |
| 27 | | 077 | Jeeva Lane | 351 | |
| 28 | | | Karupannan Lane -1 | 57 | |
| 29 | | 078 | Devendirar Veethi North | 299 | |
| 30 | | | Kempatty Colony | 388 | |
| 31 | | | Ponni Veethi | 27 | |
| 32 | | 087 | Part of ward 21 | 245 | |
| 33 | South Zone | 088 | Grosscut - 1 | 40 | |
| 34 | | 089 | Harijana Colony 89 | 116 | |
| 35 | | | Kamarajar Colony | 51 | |
| 36 | | | Pajani Koil Veethi | 108 | |
| 37 | | | Vaikkal Palayam | 104 | |
| 38 | | 091 | Nethaji Nagar | 53 | |
| 39 | | | Parvathi Nagar | 105 | |
| 40 | | 092 | Anna Nagar | 38 | |
| 41 | | | Senthamzhail Nagar | 295 | |
| 42 | | 093 | Bagavathi Nagar_Periyar | 135 | |
| 43 | | 093 | Amman Colony Part - I | 36 | |
| 44 | | 033 | Gnanapuram | 91 | |
| 45 | | | Maduraiveeran Street_Periyar | 122 | |
| 46 | | | Periyar Nagar | 256 | |
| 47 | | 095 | Najundapuram Ittery Part - II | 695 | |
| 48 | | | Planiyappa Gounder Street_Pudu Street | 31 | |
| 49 | | | Polachi Main Road | 144 | |
| 50 | | | Vannara Pettai | 68 | |
| 51 | | 100 | Echanari_Harijan Colony | 92 | |
| 52 | | | Madurai Veeran Koil Street_ Metur | 57 | |
| 53 | Central Zone | 071 | Damu Nagar | 52 | |

| 54 | 045 | Kamarajapuram – Part - I | 100 |
|----|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| 55 | 052 | Siddaputhur- Part - I | 509 |

Table: 3.23 Tenable Slums with Deficiency Matrix (v1xi3)

| S.No. | Zone | Ward No. | Slum Name | House Hold | Remarks |
|-------|------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|
| 1 | | 078 | Selvapuram_Perur Main Road | 16 | An immediate measures needs to |
| 2 | South Zone | 092 | Sugunapuram Hills | 399 | be taken to reduce |
| 3 | | 097 | Pillayarpuram | 714 | the infrastructure deficiency by providing basic amenities to the slum dwellers. |

Table: 3.24 Tenable Slums with Deficiency Matrix (v2xi1)

| S.No | Zone | Ward No. | Slum Name | House Hold | Remarks |
|------|----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | North Zone 031 | | Kumaran Nagar | 31 | Considerable |
| 2 | | 043 | JeevaVeethi_Urumandampalayam | 141 | development |
| 3 | 0 11 7 | 092 | Madurai Veeran Kovil Veethi | 22 | needs to be given for |
| 4 | South Zone | 093 | Marriyamman Koil Veethi | 260 | livelihood |
| 5 | 094 | | Kurchi Boyer Veethi | 154 | improvement |
| 6 | | | Mariamman Koil Street | 347 | of the slum |
| | | | (Machampalayam Road) | | dwellers |
| 7 | | | Machampalayam_(Harijan Colony) | 316 | |
| 8 | | 098 | Panchayath Office Road – Part - I | 30 | |
| 9 | | 100 | J.J. Nagar_Ganesspuram | 26 | |
| 10 | Central Zone | 045 | Kannappa Nagar | 26 | |
| 11 | | 052 | Siddaputhur Part_2 | 158 | |

Table: 3.25 - Tenable Slums with Deficiency Matrix (v1xi2)

| S.No. | Zone | Ward No. | Slum Name House Hold | | Remarks | | |
|-------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------|--|--|
| 1 | East Zone | 034 | Veeriampalayam Nehru Veethi | 26 | Moderate | | |
| 2 | West Zone | 006 | Gandhji Nagar Near Vivekandha Nagar | 28 | attention needs to | | |
| | | | Part - I | | be given on | | |
| 3 | | 009 | Mariyamman Kovil Veethi | 34 | infrastructure to | | |
| 4 | | 024 | Macrikan Road_R.SPuram | 90 | provide access to | | |
| 5 | South Zone | 078 | SoliyaVellalar Street North | 67 | all amenities, | | |
| 6 | | 085 | South of Perur TNSCB Scheme & | 1439 | similar to the | | |
| | | | Road Slum | | urban people. | | |
| 7 | | 086 | North of Perur TNSCB Scheme & | 2171 | | | |
| | | | Road Slum | | | | |
| 8 | | 088 | Allagasi Thottam | 96 | | | |
| 9 | | | Muventhar Nagar | 120 | | | |
| 10 | | | Upplithidu | 34 | | | |
| 11 | | | Boer Street | 362 | | | |
| 12 | South Zone | | Dalfactory Street | 131 | | | |
| 13 | | | Kaliyappa Gounder Street | 49 | | | |
| 14 | | | Vellaler Street | 94 | | | |
| 15 | | 089 | Anna Nagar | 46 | | | |
| 16 | | 091 | Thotta Rayan Koil Line | 72 | | | |
| 17 | | 092 | Sugunapuram East | 310 | | | |
| 18 | | | Sugunapuram Vinayakar Koil Street | 147 | | | |
| 19 | | 093 | Sriram Nagar | 23 | | | |
| 20 | | 095 | Bhajanai Koil Street | 64 | | | |
| 21 | | 097 | Bharathi Nagar | 21 | | | |
| 22 | | 100 | Echanari Padaslai Veethi | 57 | | | |
| 23 | | | Kattu Nayakkan Part (Part – I) | 25 | | | |
| 24 | | 085 | MGR Nagar_Sundamuthur Road | 62 | | | |
| 25 | South Zone | 088 | Manikara Street | 43 | | | |
| 26 | | 089 | NTP_Street | 257 | | | |

| 27 | 091 | Sathya Nagar | 21 | |
|----|-----|---|-----|--|
| 28 | 092 | Batharakaliyamman Koil Street | 35 | |
| 29 | | Narasimmapuram | 170 | |
| 30 | | Vinayakar koil Street | 127 | |
| 31 | 096 | Kurchi Round Road_Kuriappan Palli Veethi | 252 | |
| 32 | 098 | Noorpath Colony | 219 | |
| 33 | | Uthami Nagar | 98 | |
| | | | | |

3.4.2 Untenable Slum Prioritization

The prioritization of untenable slums have been done based on the following parameters.

- Based on the environmental risk
- Proportion of women population
- SC/ST population
- Minority population and
- BPL family

Cumulative score for each slum have been arrived based on the above five criteria. The ranking for the untenable slum is done by dividing the scores into three ranges. The zonewise distribution of untenable slums with ranking is shown Table 3.26.

Table 3.26 Ranking for untenable slums

| S.No. | Zone | Rank 1 | Rank 2 | Rank 3 | Total |
|-------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 1 | North | 5 | 4 | 2 | 11 |
| 2 | East | 3 | 1 | 0 | 04 |
| 3 | West | 3 | 9 | 10 | 22 |
| 4 | South | 21 | 14 | 9 | 44 |
| 5 | Central | 3 | 9 | 6 | 18 |
| | Total | 35 | 37 | 27 | 99 |

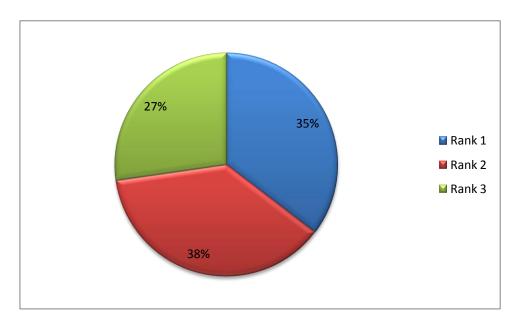


Fig. 3.7 Untenable slum distribution with ranking

Based on the ranking of untenable slums, the relocation have to be prioritised. It is inferred from the Fig. 3.7, 35% of slums are falling in the Rank 1, which needs immediate measures to improve the livelihood of the slum dwellers and the slum may be relocated to have decent housing. The ranking assigned for the each untenable slum is tabulated from Table 3.27 to Table 3.29

Table 3.27 Untenable Slums with Rank 1

| S.No | Zone Code | Ward No | Slum | Total House holds | Ranking |
|------|--------------|------------|---|-------------------------|---------|
| 1 | 1 | 040 | Avarampalayam - Pattalamman Koil Street | 266 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 004 | Kalaingar Nagar | 128 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 046 | Old Sathy Road | 44 | 1 |
| 4 | 1 | 041 | Rabindranath Tagore Street - Part I | 57 | 1 |
| 5 | 1 | 041 | Rabindranath Tagore Street - Part II | 62 | 1 |
| 6 | 2 | 061 | Noyyal Bannari Amman Nagar- Ondipudur | 30 | 1 |
| 7 | 2 | 056 | Anna Nagar Peelamedu | 59 | 1 |
| 8 | 2 | 061 | Anna Nagar - Ondipudur | 25 | 1 |
| 9 | 3 | 015 | Mullai Nagar Palla Salai | 30 | 1 |

| 10 | 3 | 015 | Balan Nagar Palla Salai | 26 | 1 |
|----|---|-----|--|-----|---|
| 11 | 3 | 017 | Balaji Nagar Pallam | 55 | 1 |
| 12 | 4 | 077 | Chokkanpudur Selvapuram Masaniamman Koil | 112 | 1 |
| | | | Veethi | | |
| 13 | 4 | 087 | Gandhi Nagar | 100 | 1 |
| 14 | 4 | 100 | Carmel Nagar Part - II | 51 | 1 |
| 15 | 4 | 087 | Periyasamy Street | 261 | 1 |
| 16 | 4 | 077 | Chokkanpudur Selvapuram E.B. Colony | 31 | 1 |
| 17 | 4 | 085 | KuppannanThottam | 50 | 1 |
| 18 | 4 | 088 | Kottamedu | 33 | 1 |
| 19 | 4 | 095 | Balusamy Naidu Street | 206 | 1 |
| 20 | 4 | 095 | Pollachi Road 1.Anna Nagar West | 81 | 1 |
| 21 | 4 | 097 | Gandhi Nagar Lower - KelPakuthi | 88 | 1 |
| 22 | 4 | 097 | Gandhi Nagar Upper - MelPakuthi | 90 | 1 |
| 23 | 4 | 097 | J.J. Nagar East - Kolapadi Pakuthi | 71 | 1 |
| 24 | 4 | 097 | J.J. Nagar West - Kolapadi Pakuthi | 334 | 1 |
| 25 | 4 | 100 | Thannir Thottam | 32 | 1 |
| 26 | 4 | 087 | Quiad-E- Millath Street | 104 | 1 |
| 27 | 4 | 089 | Periyar Nagar | 43 | 1 |
| 28 | 4 | 095 | Kurchi Silver Jubilee Street Part - II | 180 | 1 |
| 29 | 4 | 087 | Bharathi Nagar | 13 | 1 |
| 30 | 4 | 087 | Jeeva Nagar | 90 | 1 |
| 31 | 4 | 095 | AnaiMedu Dharka Line | 31 | 1 |
| 32 | 4 | 095 | Anaimedu | 386 | 1 |
| 33 | 5 | 072 | Kadalakara Sandhu | 42 | 1 |
| 34 | 5 | 071 | Majeed Colony | 343 | 1 |
| 35 | 5 | 084 | Ukkadam | 779 | 1 |

Table 3.28 Untenable Slums with Rank 2

| S.No. | Zone Code | Ward No | Slum | Total House | Rank |
|-------|--------------|------------|--|----------------|------|
| | | 000 | | holds | |
| 1 | 1 | 003 | Pattathu Arasimman Kovil Veethi Part - II | 7 | 2 |
| 2 | 1 | 031 | KVK Nagar | 55 | 2 |
| 3 | 1 | 040 | Chinnasamy Nagar Pallam | 62 | 2 |
| 4 | 1 | 040 | Vivekananda Nagar | 94 | 2 |
| 5 | 2 | 034 | Nehru Nagar Palli Veethi Part -I | 100 | 2 |
| 6 | 3 | 010 | Gokulam Colony 7 th Street Pallam | 60 | 2 |
| 7 | 3 | 016 | New Thillai Nagar - Slum Area | 45 | 2 |
| 8 | 3 | 015 | Valliammal Koil Street - Maruthamalai | 35 | 2 |
| 9 | 3 | 017 | Indira Nagar | 135 | 2 |
| 10 | 3 | 005 | Mullai Nagar | 136 | 2 |
| 11 | 3 | 009 | Prabhu Nagar | 393 | 2 |
| 12 | 3 | 018 | Ajay Mugarji Street | 47 | 2 |
| 13 | 3 | 009 | Ambedkar Nagar | 57 | 2 |
| 14 | 3 | 005 | Ashok Nagar East | 22 | 2 |
| 15 | 4 | 093 | Amman Colony Part - II | 12 | 2 |
| 16 | 4 | 095 | Najundapuram Ittery Part - I | 356 | 2 |
| 17 | 4 | 085 | Pomman Chetti Veethi | 27 | 2 |
| 18 | 4 | 087 | Kurunchi Nagar | 66 | 2 |
| 19 | 4 | 085 | KardikoilVeethi | 66 | 2 |
| 20 | 4 | 097 | Thirumurugan Nagar | 8 | 2 |
| 21 | 4 | 097 | Gandhi Nagar Middle | 25 | 2 |
| 22 | 4 | 100 | Echanari Railway Gate | 27 | 2 |
| 23 | 4 | 087 | Adisakthi Nagar | 45 | 2 |
| 24 | 4 | 087 | Satham Nagar | 100 | 2 |
| 25 | 4 | 087 | Thiruvalluvar Extension | 227 | 2 |
| 26 | 4 | 087 | Thiruvalluvar Nagar - Thirumoorthy Nagar | 231 | 2 |
| 27 | 4 | 094 | Uppiliar Thittu | 220 | 2 |
| 28 | 4 | 097 | Indira Nagar | 25 | 2 |
| 29 | 5 | 045 | Kamarajapuram Part - II | 105 | 2 |
| 30 | 5 | 070 | Kulathumedu Vaikkal | 67 | 2 |
| 31 | 5 | 048 | Ex.Serviceman Colony | 41 | 2 |
| 32 | 5 | 051 | Sastri Nagar | 294 | 2 |
| 33 | 5 | 045 | Balusamy Nagar | 113 | 2 |
| 34 | 5 | 045 | Teachers Colony | 26 | 2 |
| 35 | 5 | 049 | Anna Nagar | 89 | 2 |
| 36 | 5 | 050 | 7 th St Bridge Near Slum | 36 | 2 |
| 37 | 5 | 053 | Dhanalakshmi Nagar | 254 | 2 |

Table 3.29 Untenable Slums with Rank 3

| S.No. | Zone Code | Ward No | Slum | Total House holds | Rank |
|-------|--------------|------------|---|-------------------------|------|
| 1 | 1 | 044 | V.O.C Nagar Ext & Velusamy Nagar | 114 | 3 |
| 2 | 1 | 044 | Karuppusamy Nagar | 212 | 3 |
| 3 | 3 | 007 | Gandhji Nagar Near Vivekandha Nagar Part-II | 20 | 3 |
| 4 | 3 | 020 | Ex Servicemen Colony | 34 | 3 |
| 5 | 3 | 009 | PN Pudur Kuttai | 37 | 3 |
| 6 | 3 | 020 | Anna Nagar Sugar Cane Main Road | 104 | 3 |
| 7 | 3 | 020 | MGR Nagar | 83 | 3 |
| 8 | 3 | 005 | Ashok Nagr West | 198 | 3 |
| 9 | 3 | 009 | Driver Colony | 193 | 3 |
| 10 | 3 | 009 | Kamarajar Nagar | 109 | 3 |
| 11 | 3 | 010 | Karunanidhi Nagar | 312 | 3 |
| 12 | 3 | 019 | Kalaingar Karunanidhi Nagar | 45 | 3 |
| 13 | 4 | 100 | KattuNayakkan Part (Part - II) | 11 | 3 |
| 14 | 4 | 100 | KalluKuli | 43 | 3 |
| 15 | 4 | 085 | Chetti Vidhi Main Road | 90 | 3 |
| 16 | 4 | 085 | Vaishiayal Veethi | 26 | 3 |
| 17 | 4 | 095 | Podanur Fish Market | 54 | 3 |
| 18 | 4 | 100 | MuthuMariyamman Kovil Street | 27 | 3 |
| 19 | 4 | 098 | Panchayath Office Road Part - II | 71 | 3 |
| 20 | 4 | 087 | Palakad Main Road | 17 | 3 |
| 21 | 4 | 097 | Karuppurayan Kovil Veethi | 8 | 3 |
| 22 | 5 | 045 | Narayana Gounder Street | 28 | 3 |
| 23 | 5 | 050 | Hosimin Nagar | 437 | 3 |
| 24 | 5 | 048 | V.O.C Nagar | 66 | 3 |
| 25 | 5 | 049 | Chinnaraj Nagar | 92 | 3 |
| 26 | 5 | 049 | Sampath Street | 26 | 3 |
| 27 | 5 | 055 | KarupakalThottam | 184 | 3 |

The deficiency matrix facilitates to rank the slums with high, medium and low vulnerability and having high, medium or low access to physical infrastructure. The poorest and most vulnerable groups with least access to basic amenities falling into the lowest category get preference for upgrading.

Slum up-gradation will involve the provision of basic services such as water and sanitation, drainage, roads, street lighting, footpaths, and community facilities. Based on the ranking of deficiency matrix, the development options for the curative and preventive measures are carried out which are discussed in detail in chapter 4 and 5.

CHAPTER – 4 CURATIVE MEASURES BASED ON THE **DEFICIENCY MATRIX**

4.1 INTRODUCTION

The detailed analysis of Socio Economic Survey data has been carried out to prepare the deficiency matrix. Based on the deficiency matrix, the slum development strategies have to be arrived in accordance with the RAY directives.

The Slum Free City Plan for Coimbatore city has been prepared by using different strategies, tenability analysis, slum location, notified and un-notified of slums. An analysis is performed based on the existing status of the slum and the slum dwellers on objectionablelocations, Unstable land tenure, Infrastructure up-gradation, employment status, financial status of slum dwellers and male-female heads of household.

i. **Objectionable Slums**

Out of 215 slums only 99 slums are found to be located in hazardous zone requiring their re-location. This constitutes 10586 of the households in all zones. The 39% of untenable households are falling in the South zone. Table 4.1 shows the zone wise number of households, need to be relocated.

Table 4.1. Distribution of households in Untenable Slums

| S.No. | Zone | No. of Slums | No. of HHs |
|-------|---------|--------------|------------|
| 1 | North | 11 | 1101 |
| 2 | East | 04 | 0214 |
| 3 | West | 22 | 2176 |
| 4 | South | 44 | 4169 |
| 5 | Central | 18 | 3022 |
| | Total | 99 | 10682 |

The Number of households in untenable slums of Coimbatore Corporation is 10682 which consist of 36% of total households of slums. Densification of low density slums will also help in creation of land vacated by resettled slums. Option of relocation depends upon the availability of land and number of slum dwellers. Residential density and FSI to analyse whether the slum would be able to take additional population that may be shifted in case of necessary resettlement of nearby untenable slums/ high density slums. Fig. 4.1 Shows percentage of households needs to be relocated

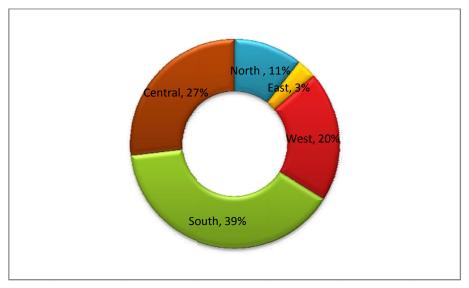


Fig. 4.1 Percentage of households needs to be relocated

ii. Unstable Land Tenure

Land tenure is the legal regime in which land is owned by an individual, who is said to "hold" the land. The sovereign monarch, known as the Crown, held land in its own right. All private owners are either its tenants or sub-tenants. The term "tenure" is used to signify the relationship between tenant and lord, not the relationship between tenant and land.

Only 99 slums are falling under the unstable land tenure. The remaining 116 slums are mostly possessing patta. This aspect will ensure that the slum free city development plan will not be derailed due to delay in award of pattas by the Government to these slum dwellers or it is a pre-requisite of RAY for taking up their development.

iii. Educational Qualification

Education is not a problem especially in Coimbatore Corporation. The no. of educational institutions are quite high. However, only the supply of educational facility does not ensure the education of the children in the slum area. The socio economic survey result declares that the population of uneducated people in slum is varying from 20% to 30%. Only 10% of slum dwellers are having diploma and higher qualification. Figure 4.2 shows the educational status of slum dwellers for each zone.

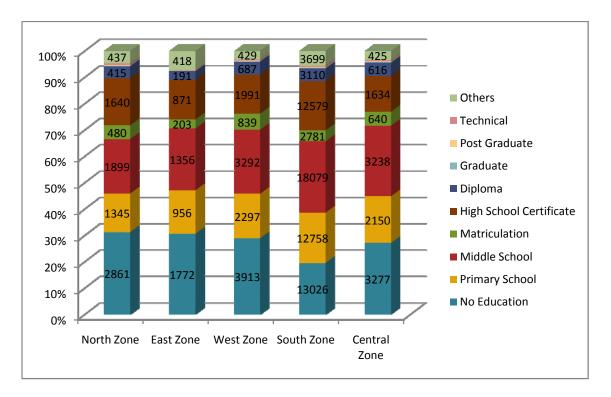


Fig. 4.2 Zone wise Educational Status

Due to the vulnerable and week socio-economic status, school dropouts are more in Coimbatore slums. The slum children are in need of special attention during their primary education. It is very difficult to provide good education to the children of slum without improving livelihood condition.

iv. Financial Status

Most of the slum dwellers are uneducated and unskilled. Due to this real fact the slum dwellers are getting low income. Coimbatore city is one of the hubs of industries like automobile, textile, agriculture pumps etc. These industries need only skilled labours. Figure 4.3 shows that 40% of households in slum area of Coimbatore city getting income of less than Rs. 5000 which is inadequate to fulfil their day to day requirements. Hence to meet out the day to day expenditure and other expenditure towards Medical, Marriage, Education, house construction, etc., the slum dwellers are forced to get loan from the local financiers. Figure 4.4 shows the debt outstanding of slum dwellers of Coimbatore Corporation.

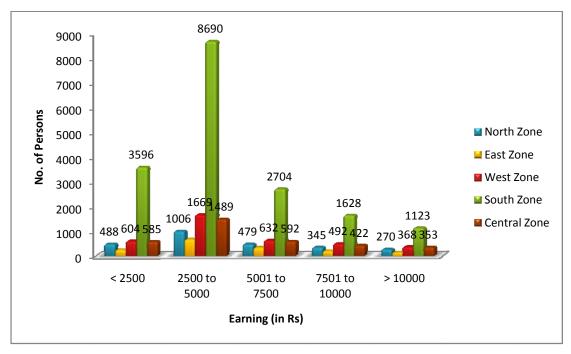


Fig. 4.3 Earning Status of Slum dwellers

Living standard reflects the income of the family. It is also helpful for improvement of good life. The slum dwellers of Coimbatore city try to improve their living standard as per their skills and education.

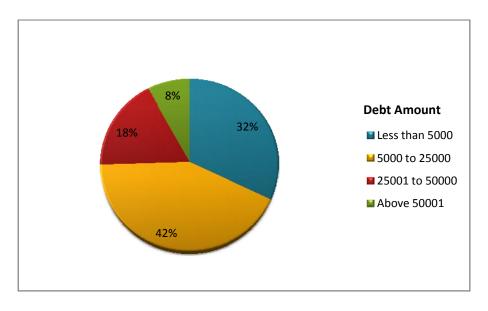


Fig. 4.4 Debt outstanding of Slum dwellers

4.2 TYPE OF DEVELOPMENT STRATEGIES

From the results of the deficiency matrix, the following facts have emerged which play a key role in formulating the strategies for slum development. The following curative strategies are employed to enhance the entire slum environment to meet the basic amenities without any complexity.

- Improvement of livelihood of the slum dwellers.
- Infrastructure development.

To improve the livelihood of the slum dwellers, the data from the socio economic survey at Coimbatore city, further helped to evolve different schemes that would be needed to improve their livelihood income, living-environment, and their education. Based on the discussion with the slum community, the following three schemes have been evolved and proposed for implementation.

- 1. Community development Training Institute
- 2. Employment Web portal

Further, the infrastructure development was analysed with the following parameters like

- Development of infrastructure without housing like roads, street lights, sewerage systems, storm water drainage and Toilet facility.
- Development options of in-situ development of housing
- · Remodelling of housing units, and
- Resettlement.

The parameters in the livelihood improvement and infrastructure development, improvement are represented with different schemes in curative measures for the formulation of slum development.

4.3 SCHEMES IN LIVELIHOOD IMPROVEMENT

The primary scheme in the livelihood improvement is Community Development Training Institute (CDTI). The CDTI focuses on instilling the necessary attitudes, skills and knowledge into individuals for career success in this new era of work. The main objectives of the proposed institutes are as follows: Learning Resource Section, Computer labs for Information Technology training, Career Counselling, Soft Skills and Technical Vocational Skills training, Job training and Placement. The target group includes displaced farmers, school dropouts, teenage mothers as well as youth at risk whom the CDTI is mandated to

impact on their lives, socially, through their personal development and transforming their lifestyles.

The underlying aim is twofold. One is to prevent the school or college dropouts involving the threats such as crime which will be major bottleneck in improvement of the Coimbatore city. The second is to provide a platform and train them become skilled workers such as carpenter, electrician, plumber and mason, to improve their income/livelihood.

4.3.1 Community Development Training Institute

The proposed Community Development Training Institute (CDTI) is an Institute under the Tamilnadu Slum Clearance Board, for the purpose of development of slum community through proper training on skills required to make them self sufficient to live a moderate life. This transformation will enable them to move from BPL to the higher level and also provide them an opportunity to get the good education for their wards. This needs to be done as an ambitious state level programme for upgrading their skills and secure the land tenure. It is well recognized that there is an urgent need to develop more participatory models of support for low-income groups and of the possibilities of doing so through supporting skill development programmes, 254 community-based savings and credit groups. Various local NGOs working in the state could also take part in the CDTI and help to evolve possibilities of improving housing and other infrastructure requirements by working with low-income communities and networks of communities.

Community Development Training Institutes (CDTIs) has to be established in each zone of Coimbatore corporation with adequate capital base, to make arrangements for the training of youths or school dropouts or adults from slums, and also to allow it to make loans available to organized communities to undertake a range of activities relating to water supply, sanitation works, housing construction, housing improvement, and income generation. It has also been reiterated in international arena that for pro-poor development to take place, relations between low-income groups and the state had to change. Critical to that change was the establishment of skilled manpower and accountable local citizen organizations. Many focus of the institute is to provide skill based training to the slum dwellers and facilitate them in improving their earning through paradigm shift approaches. Dedicated staff in CDTI will be headed by the CDO/Engineer to facilitate quick decisions. The CDTI will be managed by a Community Development Officer (CDO) drawn from State Services and of senior rank with experience of slum upgrading work in other cities. The CDO will be responsible for implementing slum upgrading activities.

CDTIs are expected to develop links with a wide range of community organizations, savings groups, NGOs and government organizations. Loans had much lower interest rates than the other loan sources that urban poor households could turn to, although they were also high enough to allow the initial fund to be sustained and to cover administrative costs. CDTIs support for community networks.

CDTIs should be envisaged as an establishment under the TNSCB umbrella, not only to provide support to individual groups, but also to a community network, and to be the centre of the entire problem solving, for problem cases. The emergence of large-scale community networking would bring immense change to community-led development processes in general and to CDTIs in particular. Community organizations in a particular city or province join together to form a network to work together and negotiate with city or corporation authorities, or to influence development planning, or simply to work together on shared problems of housing, skill development, livelihoods or access to basic services. There can be networks based around occupations (for instance a taxi cooperative), pooled savings and cooperative housing. There could also community networks based on shared land tenure problems (for instance, networks of communities living along railway tracks or under bridges who have shared tenure or landlord problems). As community networks manage loans, this also decentralizes the decision-making process so it is closer to 29937 individual communities and better able to respond rapidly and flexibly to opportunities identified by network members. CDTIs will get the both logistical and financial supports for the slum development programmes but it has its own legal entity as an organization under TNSCB. This would provide CDTIs with greater possibilities (for instance, being able to apply for funds to the annual government budget, facilitation of submission of Infrastructural projects etc), greater flexibility, wider linkages and new possibilities for supporting collaboration between urban and rural groups. CDTI is also the responsible for implementing the government programme to support upgrading the slums through projects like RAY. TNUDP etc.

It is well recognized that projects cannot be ended within themselves; they need to be part of a more comprehensive plan that is driven by the slum community. Conventional development systems and processes are not designed for the conditions of the poor people in slums nor, they are appropriate to the needs of the slum dwellers. There are almost always problems when the poor try to fit into these systems. What is required is that the slum dwellers determine the conditions attached to projects – thereby enabling plans and processes to be better suited to their needs and capacities. At the same time, the poor cannot resolve their problems on their own. What is needed is an open and inclusive

process that engages the many other groups that are relevant to development within a process that is determined and controlled by the slum dwellers.

CDTI will be responsible for appointment of consultants for development of DPRs; inviting proposals from the private sector for housing and other infrastructure development; undertaking SWOT analyses of local NGOs and getting into partnership agreements with them for social mobilization, ensuring micro-finance arrangements with local banks and micro-finance institutions; obtaining financial and administrative approvals for land, housing, infrastructure development, etc., releasing timely resources to concerned agencies for upgrading works and overseeing community inclusion, mobilization and development progress, setting up voice and grievance redressal systems; developing a baseline database with MIS, using GIS-based slum maps to monitor progress, and develop/modify action plans based on ground progress. PIU will keep track of land earmarked for housing in various housing projects and prepare plans for resettlement of slum dwellers on developed sites/houses. TNSCB will synergize its implementation strategy with various departments of education, health, welfare, food and civil supplies, social welfare, etc., to ensure convergence and coordinated action.

Thus, major activities envisaged of CDTI are listed below:

- Poverty Alleviation (Supporting communities in savings, credits and loans and community development plan, etc.)
- Community Welfare
- Assisting in setting up of Community Development Organization Councils throughout the State
- Promoting Skill Development, Sustainable livelihood and Environmental Management
- Solving land and housing disputes in slums to the extent possible.
- Citywide slum upgrading

The strategies or principles of CDTI are given below:

- To play supporting role in community development process in Slums
- Slum Dwellers, not CDTI, are the owners and key actors of the process
- To coordinate with govt. agencies, NGOs, other civic groups
- To promote Skill up-gradation, and community-based savings
- To use finance as a tool for development







Tailoring Training for slum dwellers





Fig.4.5 Skill development Training proposed by CDTIs for Slum Dwellers to improve their livelihood

Many of these activities are governance related, involving organization, planning and changes in attitude, and these alone can result in considerable improvements in the situation and quality of life of slum dwellers. The political will, organization and inclusiveness that

constitute the foundation of good urban governance are very much a precondition for the successful adoption and implementation of CDTI and subsidy programmes of any kind. Without a refocusing of governance, the failures of the past will simply be repeated. Fig.4.5 shows the community training activities carried out by polytechnics under the guidance of NITTTR Chennai. Similar model is proposed through CDTI for improving the livelihood of slum dwellers.

Seven values and principles that need to be underpinned in CDTI as shown in Fig.4.6 for effective and successful functioning are:

- Nurturing and mobilizing cooperative, responsible and active communities of men and women for the purpose of mutual aid, self-help, problem solving, social integration and social action.
- Fostering the ideal of participatory democracy at all levels of society in order to counter apathy, frustration and resentment, which arise from feelings of powerlessness and oppression in the face of unresponsive power structures.
- Relying upon the capacity and initiative of relevant groups and local communities
 to identify needs, define problems, and plan and execute appropriate courses of
 action, increasing leadership competency and reducing dependence on the state
 and professional interventions.
- Mobilizing and deploying resources from within the community and outside (through partnerships with governments, NGOs, etc) in such a way as to ensure balanced, sustainable forms of development.
- Promoting community integration around two sets of relations: social relations among diverse groups whose differing characteristics may cause conflict; and structural relations among those institutions (government, private, NGO and CBO) that address social challenges at the community level in order to avoid competition and duplication.
- Organizing activities such as circles of solidarity that empower marginal or excluded population groups by linking them with the progressive forces in different social sectors and classes.
- Giving the marginalized excluded or oppressed the essential tools to enable them
 to critically analyze and become conscious of their situation in structural terms, so
 that they can envisage possibilities for change.

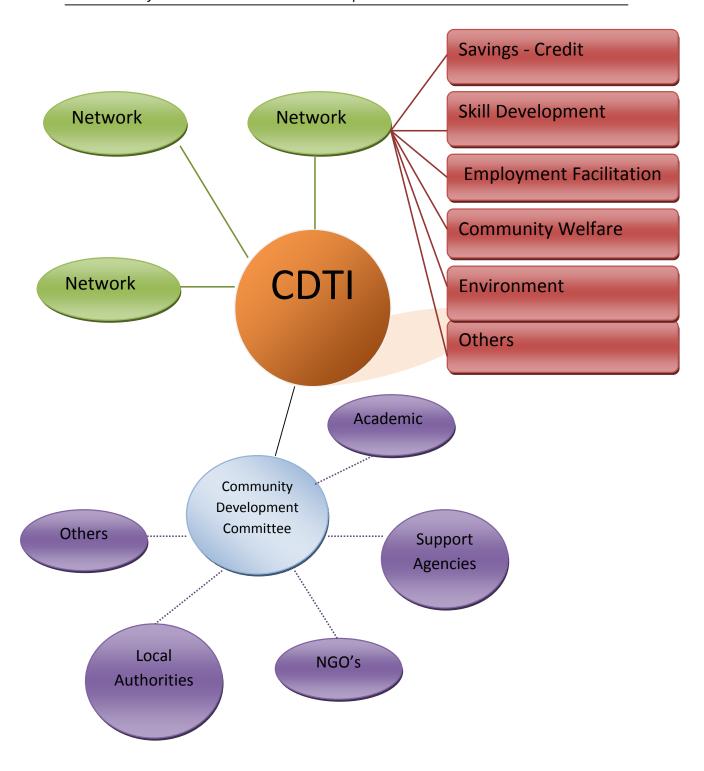


Fig. 4.6 Model of Community Development Institute

In slum areas, there is no available formal education facility and slum people were found to be engaged in day labourer, petty business, small job services etc. At the individual level, the women were benefited in terms of mobility and skill, self confidence, widening of interests, access to financial services, build own savings, competence in public affairs and status at home and in the community that lead a better awareness for enhancing women's empowerment. However, there is a need for proper training for sustainable result in the long run.

In Coimbatore, more than 25,000 small, medium, large scale industries and textile mills are situated. Coimbatore is also famous for the manufacture of motor pump sets and varied engineering goods. The major industries include textiles, textile machinery, automobile spares, motors, electronics, steel and aluminium foundries. These industries require fully trained skilled labours to operate.

Many numbers of software and IT industries are also established in Coimbatore like TIDEL Park, CODISSIA etc. Large numbers of such industries in BPO sector are operating their offices in Coimbatore which needs lot of front end officer. Already Tamil Nadu Slum Clearance Board is giving training for the slum dwellers in the area of Automobile service, Computer service, Mobile service for male and DTP operator, Nursing, Front office assistant for female as shown in Fig 4.7. The same kind of training may be continued to the slum dwellers to improve their livelihood.



Fig. 4.7 Skill development training in Tailoring and Four Wheeler Mechanic

Because of the IT boom in Coimbatore Corporation, more number of infrastructure development projects are under progress. Civil construction, warehousing and logistics Industries require fully trained Mason, Carpenter, Plumber, Electrician, Tiles laying worker

and earth moving machine operators. So, the training may be extended to the slum dwellers in the area of Mason, Carpentry, Plumbing, Electrical, tile laying work and Driving. Fig. 4.8 shows skill development training in Earth moving equipments and Construction.



Fig. 4.8 Skill development training in Earth moving equipments and Construction

Training on earth moving equipments and driving of cars will provide very employment opportunities to the youth living in slums.

4.3.2 Employment Web Portal

Technology has changed the way for job seekers search for jobs and employers find appropriate employees. While employers still advertise job openings through traditional advertising mediums, such as local newspapers and magazines, today employers and job seekers turn to online job portals to find employment matches.

The Tamil Nadu (TN) Government is having the facility of the employment portal for various sections of people and qualifications. The portal provides online registration, renewal and updation for jobs seekers online data base of 65 Lakhs jobseekers for prospective employers facilitates manpower planning and analysis through effective implementation of Employment market Information and promotes coordination between manpower supply and demand by rendering assistance to job seekers through Vocational guidance.

Though TN government is having an employment portal, It is observed that, many young people living in the slums are not aware of the government portal and it is not well used by slum dwellers who have adequate qualification. Moreover, slum dwellers stated that providing job opportunity within ward or zone will help to improve their livelihood. In the social economic survey, NITTTR found that many young people are looking for a job which is not properly streamlined. The streamlining of their job requirement ultimately reduces the vulnerabilities in slum regions. Hence, NITTTR is proposing a Job portal for upliftment of

slum dwellers called "Empowering Slum Dwellers through Employment Web Portal" as shown in Fig.4.9.

The majority of job portals allow job seekers to sign up for a free account, which allows them to search job openings posted by employers and post their resumes for employers to review.

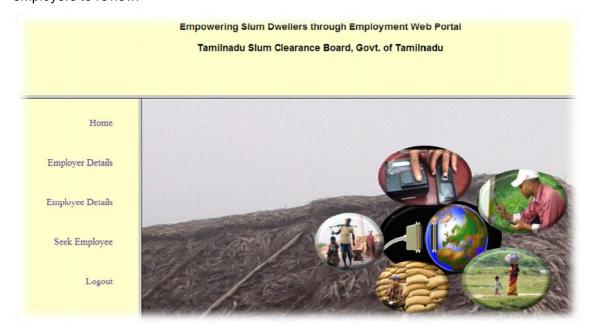


Fig.4.9 Empowering Slum Dwellers through Employment Web Portal

Portals offer resume posting services, allowing job seekers to copy and paste resume information from a word processing document or build a new resume with online tools. In this web portal, NITTTR demonstrated a web-portal for a typical slum in Coimbatore.

4.3.3 Infrastructure Development

Slum upgrading consists of physical, social, economic, organizational and environmental improvements to slums undertaken cooperatively and locally among citizens, community groups, businesses and local authorities. The main objective of slum upgrading is to alleviate the poor living standards of slum dwellers. Many slums lack basic local authority services such as provision of safe drinking water, sanitation, wastewater and solid waste management. Slum upgrading is used mainly for projects inspired by or engaged by the World Bank and similar agencies. It is considered by the proponents a necessary and important component of urban development in the developing countries. However, many people do not believe that slum upgrading is successful. They point to the difficulties in providing the necessary resources either in a way that is beneficial to the slum-dwellers or in

a way that has long-term effectiveness. Alternatives to slum upgrading include the construction of alternative tenements for people living in slums (rather than fixing the infrastructure itself) or the forced removal of slum dwellers from the land. TNSCB will set up a Technical Advisory Group (TAG), which act as the nodal agency for slum development project implementation in the City and its agglomeration and will have members as MLAs, State Secretary- Finance, experts and civil society representatives. TAG will provide an enabling framework for proper development action based on ground realities, review progress against time goals, pursue sanctions with Gol and ensure smooth flow of funds for implementation. The TNSCB has formed distinct committees under the chairmanship of the district collector.

Shelter is the basic human requirement that needs to be met on priority basis. It is much broader concept than housing. Investments in shelter not only improve and expand the available stock of housing units, but also improve both the working and living environment. While it may be difficult to prove, there are impressionistic links between improvements in housing and increased productivity, health, and other measures of well being. Housing sector is employment intensive; it generates employment during its construction period and also during its life for proper maintenance. The United Nations Centre for Human Settlements (UNCHS) uses a broader term "Settlement conditions" because it extends to all those components of the physical environment with which an individual or a community comes into contact and which are used on a regular basis for a whole range of human activities - the individual dwelling and its related services, the dwelling's immediate surroundings, community facilities, transportation and communications network and so on. The National Housing Policy as advocated by the Global Shelter Strategy seeks to facilitate provision of affordable shelter for all by creating an enabling environment for housing by the State public agencies. Food, clothing and housing are required in that order for fulfilling the aspirations of the people. The demand for housing increases due to growth of population, rapid pace of industrialization and urbanization.

4.4 STATUS OF SLUMS IN COMBATORE CORPORATION

While collecting the Slum profile information and socio-economic survey data, the formal and non-formal interactions with slum dwellers, Councillors and the community leaders, many valid points are brought out for improvement of slums. Some of the important points need to be focused during the planning of an effective slum improvement, slum rehabilitation and slum development programmes:

1. One of the basic amenities for the day to day life is water. It is found that 43 slums in Coimbatore Corporation do not have the individual water supply connection to

the households. Out of which 18 slums are located in south zone which consists of 1682 households. Socio economic survey conducted in 16 slum pockets in the east zone, in which only 3 slums are not having individual water connection facility. Even though, all the slums in Coimbatore corporation having the public fountain facility.

- 2. Majority of the households in slums of Coimbatore Corporation not at all having individual toilet facility (62%). Totally 12 slums are not having public toilet facilities in the slum as well as individual toilet facility.
- 3. From our socio economic survey, it is observed that, 10 slums are not having inner roads for the emergency access.
- 4. It is observed that most of the slums are having the street light facilities. But, only nine slums are not having the street light facility.
- 5. In Coimbatore few slums are located in heart of the city with higher densities. The land encroached by these slums are highly valuable which are needed immediately for the feature development of the city. It is observed that slums use upto 95% of the land as ground-coverage for their housing. Even in tenement constructed by the TNSCB, it is observed that, the encroachment of slum dwellers as well as the tenements of area constructed shelters and shops without gap between shelters and utilize the space available to the maximum extent possible. In fact, in some houses, more than one family (sometimes 3 families) stays in the same house.
- 6. In Coimbatore, it is observed that many higher education institutions especially engineering and arts/science are available. Even though, the graduates in the slums are very nominal. Hence, the efforts have to be initiated to provide awareness among the slum dwellers. Also it is observed that the yearly age marriage is more in the slums which contribute more in the dropouts of girl students from the schools before completion of the study.
- 7. It is interesting to note that the central core of the slums is a concept of sustainable development. The slum community makes the conscious decisions for every individual, group or community action through a critical analysis for its necessity, viability and priority as a sustainable development action. This enables the slums to sustain its development and consolidate its existence in an urban area.

8. It is found that environmental concern among the people is exceptionally good. However, they areunable to improve the condition of unhealthy surrounding area due to the financial and spatial constraints faced bythe slum dwellers. There is no sanitation measure for the slum people. Table 4.2 furnish the curative measures for housing development.

Table 4.2 Curative measures for Housing development

| SI. No | Problem | Solutions |
|--------|--|---|
| 1 | Land & Housing Flooding due to river water rise near the banks of the river & canals. Dwelling units near railway lines may face problem due to the expansion of railway project. Slums near national highways may face problem due to frequent accidents | Shifting of houses from the river / canal banks to higher elevated areas. Provide freehold land rights. TNSCB/Coimbatore Corporation to assist in reworking the lease/freehold agreements. Slums near National highways should be avoided. |
| 2 | Environment Breeding of mosquitoes near canals & Pond, Open defecation due to shortage of toilets. Waste water from house hold units and washer man area are mixed with canal/ river water. Accumulation of garbage due to improper collection/ absence of dustbin. | Mosquito repellent should be frequently sprayed by the City. More public toilet facilities to be provided. Coimbatore Corporation could build new Community Toilets also help build household toilets in houses where People can afford to build these. Community toilet need to be charged with affordable rates and maintained by slum community themselves. |
| 3 | Sewerage Absences of proper sewer line in turn encourage open defection by slum dwellers. Leakage in the exiting drainage line. Sewage flows through the open drains, water logging/water overflows on the streets. | Depth of drains needs to be increased with proper slopes. Inner drains need to be connected to the bigger drains. Sewer lines need to extended to all slums |

| SI. No | Problem | Solutions |
|--------|---|---|
| 4 | Water Supply Overall 87.85% of households are not having individual water supply connection. During the survey following points had been observed. Water supply through public tap is in adequate. The water supply is inconsistent In few slums pipe line is not provided. | Water pipelines should be charged and supply timings increased and pipelines repaired. Damaged hand pumps may be repaired or replaced. Water supply pipe lines need to be increased. |
| 5 | None of the slums are having 100% pucca drainage facility. Drains are open in every settlement, leading to health risks. Drains become blocked or clogged, causing water logging. | Coimbatore Corporation/District Urban Development Authority (DUDA) should ensure regular cleaning of drains. More DEWATs should be developed to treat Waste water. |
| 6 | Solid Waste Out of 215 slums, 85 slums not having facility to dispose the garbage. Inadequate placement of dust bins Dumping of solid waste in to drains and road sides leads clogging and unhygienic conditions. | Private sector participation is to be encouraged for waste collection and transportation. Dustbins to be provided by City of Coimbatore |

To formulate the strategies for the slum development, the two parameters such as livelihood improvement and infrastructure development are analyzed and the curative measures are proposed. In the analysis, the finance estimation is made and discussed in the following sections.

4.5 AFFORDABLE HOUSING IN CURATIVE MEASURES

4.5.1 Background

Since the onset of recession in the real estate market, real estate developers have been announcing launch of Affordable Housing projects. Affordable Housing gets defined purely in terms of what households in different income ranges can afford and housing is provided by the market within that price range irrespective of the quality of housing. The same pertains to housing for the urban poor. Since their affordability levels are very low, the

market provides them with housing which is characterized by insecure tenure, small size, unhygienic environment and non-existent infrastructure.

Non-availability of Affordable housing is as much a problem of the middle income groups as it is of the lower income groups. In their inability to find appropriate abode many a higher (not high) income groups (belonging to middle and lower middle income groups) are constrained to opt for sub-standard housing. Many invade cheaper/subsidized housing provided by the state for the poor thus negating government efforts. The issue of Affordable Housing (AH) thus has to be looked at in an integrated manner.

4.5.2 Concept of Affordability

Affordability is generally viewed as a ratio of price/rent of housing to income of household. The ratio differs for different income groups. Lower income groups can afford to pay much less proportion of their income for housing than that of higher income groups. Deepak Parekh Committee report (2009) defines the affordability ratio for different income groups as follows:-

Income Size EMI/Rent Income Ratio Cost of Housing to Income Ratio Groups **EWS-LIG** 300-600 sq.ft. >30% of household's gross > 4 times households gross monthly income annual income MIG > 1200 sq.ft. > 40% of household's gross > 5 times households gross

Table 4.3 Affordability Ratio of Different Income Groups

Source: MoHUPA report on Affordable housing for poor, July 2009

monthly income

We would like to separate out the EWS and LIG since in most Government and Institutional programs these are taken as separate categories. Table 4.3 shows the affordability ratio of different income groups. While keeping the affordability ratio for LIG and MIG as given by the Parekh Committee, the ratio for EWS is lowered to not more than 20 per cent for EMI/rent and 3 times household's gross annual income for cost of house.

4.5.3 India's Urban Housing Problem, Policies and Programs

In the past 60 years (1950 onwards) Government of India has adopted a plethora of policies and programs to solve burgeoning housing problem of the country. The cumulative impact of these policies has been quite limited as is evident from the continuing worsening of

annual income

housing situation especially for the poor. The Technical Group constituted for assessment of housing shortage at the end of 10th Five Year Plan (2007) estimated the total (urban) housing shortage in the country to be 24.7 million dwelling units. Approximately 98 to 99 per cent of this shortage pertains to EWS-LIG. In terms of quality' of structure (defined as permanent) housing 79 per cent of housing stock was permanent (in 2001). A mere 5.3 per cent was temporary and within that even a smaller portion (2 per cent) was unserviceable temporary. The situation was more critical in terms of large sized families living in small house. Only 12 per cent of households were 1-2 members but 37 per cent lived in one or less room. 48 per cent of married couples did not have independent room. 68 per cent lived in 2 or less rooms including a significant percentage of large sized families. Comparing the number of households living in permanent / semi permanent /temporary housing with the number of housing units in each category, the excess of number of households over number of housing units in three categories is 3 million, 1 million and 0.8 million respectively. Thus, a larger proportion of households living in permanent housing shares accommodation with other households. Congestion factor was higher in permanent housing than in nonpermanent. This is understandable since a large number of non-pucca houses would be too small in size to accommodate more than one household. The problem however is not only of number of liveable housing units equalling or exceeding number of household. Unless the supply responds to requirement in different segments, we might have surpluses in some segments and shortage in others. This is evidenced by high vacancy rate (at 9 per cent) in urban housing.

A clear understanding of the nature of housing problem is an essential pre-requisite for formulating appropriate policies. Even though the need for housing is the highest at the lower end, it is not to say that need for housing for MIGs/HIGs has been exhausted. The housing policies thus have to be directed towards meeting requirements of all sections of population. The Government of India has adopted a dual policy for providing Affordable Housing for all. The fiscal incentives and housing sector reforms mainly target the middle and upper income groups who will be provided housing through the market processes. Special housing programs had been devised for the poor both at the centre and state level. In fact there has been a succession of such programs. In the beginning of the planning period, social housing schemes were devised for EWS-LIG-MIGs. Later programs however have been directed towards the poor only. These included Integrated Subsidised Housing Scheme for Industrial workers and economically weaker sections (1952); Low Income Group Housing Scheme (1956); Slum improvement/Clearance Scheme (initiated in 1956 and discontinued in 1972 at national level). Environmental Improvement of Urban Slums (1972); National slum development Program (1996), Scheme for Housing and Shelter Up gradation

(SHASHU as part of Nehru Rozgar Yojna, introduced in 1989 and discontinued in 1997); the Shelter Up gradation Scheme under PMIUPEP (Prime Minister's Urban Poverty and Employment Program had even a shorter life span 1996-97); Night shelter (1988-89). Two Million Housing Programs, VAMBAY (Valmiki Ambedkar Awas Yojna (launched in 2001-02) and the latest JNNURM (Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission). In addition various ministries have had their own programs targeted towards their constituencies. Ministry of Textile launched work shed-cum-housing scheme for artisans and handloom weavers. Ministry of Labour launched housing scheme for workers engaged in 'beedi' industry, for HAMALS (persons engaged in carrying head load at public places such as railway stations, bus terminals, market places etc.) and for Mathadi workers. The fisherman housing scheme was promoted by Ministry of Agriculture.

Apart from the above centrally sponsored programs, state governments had their own state-level programs. Many of the above programs have been launched with much fanfare as the final answer to the housing problems of the poor and replaced by other programs at times coinciding with the installing of different political set up. The low success rate could be also another reason. The reasons for the low success rate have seldom been critically and rigorously explored. Many of the subsequent programs would thus suffer from the same shortcomings and will have to be jettisoned. Offhand one could summarise two major reasons for their limited success; One, the programs were generally fully funded by Government of India initially and later on shifted to state government and local bodies. Lack of funding constrained the states to discontinue these programs. Inefficient implementation due to absence of requisite skills/capacities at the local level could be another reason. The short life span of most of these programmes has acted as a serious constraint to exploitation of full potential of these. Their substitution by subsequent programs would also be quite costly. The institutional setup to operationalise the programs will have to be substituted by a different mechanism devised for the new program. Further, hardly would have the administrators acquired the requisite skills for operationalising the program that they have to unlearn these and learn new skills. It is therefore very important that any new policy/program is well thought of and carefully designed. The experience from the old programs should be a definite input while designing any new program. Same holds for housing policies.

In the following paragraphs we take a look at India's National Urban Housing and Habitat Policy 2007, housing policies of selected states; a few state housing programs and the latest ambitious programs launched by the Government of India namely the JNNURM, BUSP and IHSDP.

4.5.4 National Urban Housing and Habitat Policy 2007

Housing being a state subject the NUHHP plays only an advisory role. Concrete steps to operationalise the policy are to be taken by the state governments. For the same reason the NUHHP does not put a time-frame to achieve the aims of Housing Policy. Setting the goal of Affordable Housing for All, the NUHHP, as noted above adopts dual policy. For the MIG-HIGs the suggestions include, among others, fiscal incentives (even though these fall in the domain of Central Government, no concrete suggestions have been made); development of innovative financial instruments like Mortgage based securities to increase flow of finance to the housing market; reform of rent control act, rationalization of stamp duties and promotion of rental housing.

The section on Legal and Regulatory reforms lists sixteen reform areas to be taken up by the state governments. Important among these are reform of rent control acts, repeal of ULCRA, single window approach for approval of building plans. For the poor, the policy seeks to assist poorest of the poor who cannot afford to pay the entire price of a house by providing them access to reasonably good housing on rental and ownership basis with suitable subsidization (GOI: 2007 p.11). At another place, the policy stance is different. It emphasises shifting to a demand driven approach and from subsidy based housing schemes to cost recovery-cum-subsidy schemes for housing through a proactive financial policy including micro-finance and self help groups (GOI: 2007 p.14). The two statements taken together point towards a limited subsidy approach towards housing the urban poor. Other recommended policy instruments include land reservation for the poor and higher FAR in lieu of that, capital and interest subsidies; setting up of a National Shelter Fund for providing subsidy support to EWS-LIG; spatial and financial incentives for slum redevelopment schemes and in-situ slum upgradation. It is also suggested that the states/UTs prepare 10 year Perspective Housing Plans with emphasis on EWS-LIG sectors'.

Most of the suggestions are worded in general terms—specifies being left for the states to work out. In two cases however specific suggestions are given. (i) reservation of 20-25 per cent of the FAR to be reserved for EWS-LIG (relaxation of FAR to facilitate the same) and (ii) proposed outline of reform in the Model Rent Act.

4.5.5 State Housing Policies and Programs

4.5.5.1 State Housing Policies

It is stated that the aim of housing policy is to have slumless cities and programs for relocation, rehabilitation, slum upgradation and mandatory provision of staff housing by employers is provided for. Even though, the government has prepared a comprehensive housing policy responding to major housing issues in the state, no time frame is set for achieving the objectives of Housing Policy. The focus of Maharashtra Housing Policy, as per its statement, is providing affordable housing for EWS-LIG and MIGs. In that, the state has taken an integrated view of the housing problem. The mechanism to achieve would be mainly through simplification of rules/regulations, incentives and cross subsidization. It is clearly stated that the government will act as an enabler and facilitator (and not provider).

- 1. Providing security of tenure either on ownership or rental basis is not necessarily an assurance against transfer of occupancy/ownership rights. Security of tenure is normally provided at much below market rate (in most cases it is provided free of charge). The secure tenure increases the market value of property and may work as an inducement to sell. The provision of security of tenure supplemented with active community participation has had better success rate.
- 2. The poor are not a homogeneous group. To define them only in terms of income level of the households and formulate a program based on affordability (calculated as percentage of income) alone can lead to wrong conclusion about their housing preferences. Other important elements which need to be taken into account are length of stay in the city, stability of job, type of job, composition of family, consumption/expenditure pattern etc.
- An important/significant component of demand for land and housing in the Indian context is speculative or investment demand. This leads not only to failure of many programs but also is majorly responsible for continuous increase in prices of land and housing.

4.5.5.2 SUBSIDIES

Since a very large section of population lives in abysmal housing conditions, the government effort must be directed towards making available minimal standard of housing for most of the population. With limited resources, it is important to prioritise the elements in the housing package. There can be no two opinions that infrastructure will score over

permanent housing. If all the funds available could be utilized for providing better infrastructure in all habitats, housing conditions will improve on their own over time. Whereas individuals are not averse to invest in improving their house, they are quite reluctant to spend any money for infrastructural improvement. Within infrastructure, highest importance needs to be given to provision of water and sanitation facilities. These have significant external economies attached to them. Provision of these will have multiple benefits in terms of better health, higher productivity and income. A graduated scale of subsidy may be applied with highest rate of subsidy being provided for water and sanitation and lowest for shelter structure.

A key component to provision of Affordable Housing would be a more efficient functioning housing market which can respond to changes in demand as quickly as possible and with the least cost. Easing of government regulation has to be a first step in this direction. Improved mobility of households by reducing transaction cost of moving house (sale/purchase/renting) will be another. It is important that there are a multiple of options available to match the distinct requirements of different categories of population and there is mobility between different types and sizes of housing. It is not necessary to think of individuals/households only in terms of income categories and then plan to provide (say) larger sized houses for MIGs as compared to those for EWS-LIG. Non availability of preferred housing leads to suboptimal (read wasteful) choices. Thus single male/female or newly married couples (belonging to MIGs) may be satisfied with studio apartments or oneand half room apartments but be forced to opt for 2 bedroom houses. Similarly, old retired people may prefer to live in congenial environment of retirement or old-age homes rather than be constrained to continue to live in congested cities. This artificial increase in demand (in the first case) and freeze on supply (in the second case) results in artificial increase in prices. There is need to think of creating housing for special groups. This will be a more cost effective housing solution not only for these groups but also for the society as a whole.

4.6 CRITERIA FOR SITE SELECTION FOR AFFORDABLE HOUSING SCHEMES

In Coimbatore city, TNSCB identified around 32.02 acres for constructing dwelling units for the people living in un-tenable and poor infrastructure environment. It is estimated that around 10682 household units are required to meet the demand in the phasing of the un-tenable slums.

Site to be selected / approved should preferably be in the vicinity of existing infrastructure, so as to minimize delay and cost in extending various services to the scheme area.

- Proper Approach.
- Availability of Local Transport.
- Availability of Water and Electricity.
- Primary School to be in near vicinity.
- Primary Health Centre facility nearby.

4.7 FACILITIES IN THE SCHEME

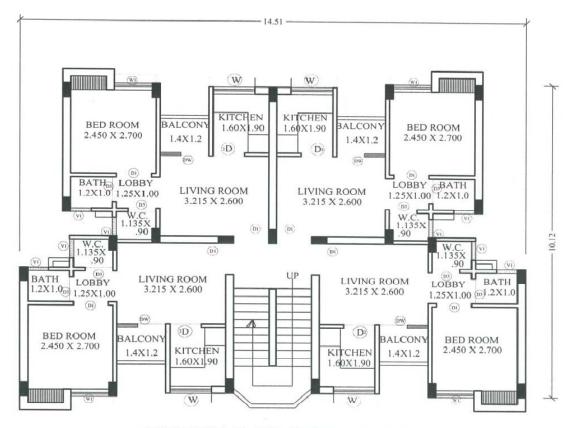
The newly constructed slum units must have the following facilities to create better living conditions for the slum people in Coimbatore Corporation.

- Sewerage Treatment Plant
- Waste Water Recycling Plant
- Park 10 % of the Total land
- Parking for Two Wheelers in EWS/LIG and Four Wheelers in MIG-A Area
- Gated Community/Security
- Livelihood Centre 1% of Total Built Area is to be Constructed by the Developer
- Self Help Groups.

The general guidelines for implementing the project are as follows.

- EWS/LIG flats 200 nos. 01 year
- EWS/LIG flats 400 nos. 02 years
- EWS/LIG flats 600 nos./above 03 years

Figure 4.10 represents the typical building plan for the proposed housing of slum dwellers.



TYPICAL FLOOR PLAN

AREA FOR FLATS (PER UNIT)

| BUILT-UP AREA | = 26.30 SQ. M. |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| BALCONY (50%) | = 0.85 SQ. M. |
| CORRIDOR & STAIRCASE | = 2.70 SQ. M. |
| AREA PER FLAT . | |
| TOTAL SUPER BUILT-UP AREA | = 29.85 SO M |

Fig 4.10 Typical Building Plan

4.8 Schemes implemented by TNSCB Coimbatore Division From 1987-88

4.8.1 Tamil Nadu Urban Development Project

The Tamil Nadu Urban Development Project was implemented by Tamil Nadu Slum Clearance Board with World Bank Assistance from 1988-89 onwards. This scheme envisages providing basic amenities like roads, access pathways, P.C. units, drainage, street lights, Water supply etc., are provided. After the transfer of land to TNSCB, sale deeds are being given to the beneficiaries. As on date 3878 families are benefited under this scheme which is shown in table 4.4.

Table 4.4 Tamil Nadu Urban Development projects

| SI. No. | Name of Scheme | No. of Units |
|---------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Gandhi Nagar Sivanandha Colony | 400 |
| 2 | Anna Nagar Sivananda Colony | 106 |
| 3 | Thair Itteri | 71 |
| 4 | Narayansamy Gounder Street | 70 |
| 5 | Shanmugagounder Street | 92 |
| 6 | Ganesh Nagar | 150 |
| 7 | Anna Nagar Jawahar Nagar | 119 |
| 8 | Ammankulam South | 304 |
| 9 | Ammankulam South | 109 |
| 10 | LML Colony Bharathipuram | 56 |
| 11 | Jothi Nagar | 70 |
| 12 | Balasubramaniam Nagar Patta TNUDP | 73 |
| 13 | Ammankulam Channel | 200 |
| 14 | Gandhi Nagar Uppilipalayam | 63 |
| 15 | Ammankulam South Extension | 259 |
| 16 | Bye pass Road | 66 |
| 17 | Periar Nagar | 92 |
| 18 | Dr. Ambedkar Nagar Phase II | 85 |
| 19 | Ambedkar Nagar – Thudiyalur | 52 |
| 20 | Jallikorai | 67 |
| 21 | Anna Nagar Goundampalayam | 93 |
| 22 | Ashok Nagar East | 200 |
| 23 | Dr. Ambedkar Nagar, Goundampalayam | 130 |
| 24 | Annai Colony Karumbukkadai | 102 |

| 25 | Vadavalli Nagar | 152 |
|----|----------------------------------|------|
| 26 | Linga Nagar | 35 |
| 27 | Venkatapuram | 149 |
| 28 | Bhuvaneshwari Nagar | 55 |
| 29 | Gandhi Nagar Seeranaickenpalayam | 99 |
| 30 | Rajiv Nagar | 242 |
| 31 | K.K.pudur | 117 |
| | Total | 3878 |

4.8.2 Cash Loan scheme Rs. 8,000/

Under this scheme a sum of Rs.8,000/- as loan assistance for construction of house by the beneficiary was provided. The loan was recovered in easy monthly instalment at Rs 86/- over a period of 20 years. Under this scheme 1456 families were benefited which is furnished in (Table 4.5).

Table 4.5 TNSCB - Cash Loan Scheme

| SI. No. | Name of Scheme | No. of Units |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. | Gandhi Nagar Sivananda Colony | 192 |
| 2. | Anna Nagar Sivananda Colony | 53 |
| 3. | Thair Itteri | 12 |
| 4. | Narayanasamy Gounder street | 3 |
| 5 | Shanmuga Gounder Nagar | 5 |
| 6 | Ganesh Nagar | 12 |
| 7 | Anna Nagar Jawahar Nagar | 7 |
| 8 | Anna Nagar Chinnavedampatti | 3 |
| 9 | Kallimedu Colony | 42 |
| 10 | Ondipudur North | 2 |
| 11 | Anjanaya Colony | 4 |
| 12 | Gandhi Nagar Part II | 5 |
| 13 | Amman Kulam South | 50 |
| 14 | Jothi Nagar | 6 |
| 15 | Balasubramaniam Nagar | 10 |

| 16 | Amman Kulam Channel | 101 |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 17 | Masala colony | 33 |
| 18 | Anna Nagar Sowripalayam | 8 |
| 19 | Vinobaji Nagar | 40 |
| 20 | Ammankulam South Extn | 13 |
| 21 | Bye-pass Road | 40 |
| 22 | Indira Nagar Kurichi | 3 |
| 23 | Bk Pudur | 47 |
| 24 | Annai Satya Nagar | 41 |
| 25 | Rotti Gounder Pudur | 2 |
| 26 | Kaliyapuram-p | 14 |
| 27 | Pichanoor-P | 20 |
| 28 | Ettimadai-p | 24 |
| 29 | MGR Nagar, Chettipalayam | 43 |
| 30 | Ashok nagar west | 2 |
| 31 | Ambedkar- Thudiyalur | 1 |
| 32 | Jallikorai | 4 |
| 33 | Anna Nagar Goundampalayam | 5 |
| 34 | Anna Nagar MGR Nagar | 19 |
| 35 | Ashok Nagar East | 10 |
| 36 | Dr.Ambedkar Nagar, Goundampalayam | 50 |
| 37 | Annai Indra Nagar | 44 |
| 38 | Anna Colony Karubukkadai | 7 |
| 39 | Muthu Nagar- Thidiyalur | 9 |
| 40 | Vedapatti Road | 1 |
| 41 | Subramaniyampalayam | 2 |
| 42 | Vadavalli Nagar | 18 |
| 43 | Linganoor | 13 |
| 44 | Sivagami Nagar | 20 |
| 45 | Thilagar Veethi | 10 |
| 46 | Venkatapuram | 94 |
| 47 | Bhuvaneshwari Nagar | 33 |
| 48 | Gandhi Seeranaickenpalayam | 30 |
| 49 | Rajiv nagar | 53 |

| 50 | Vivekaknanda Square | 113 |
|-------|---------------------|------|
| 51 | Nagarajapuram | 6 |
| 52 | KPR colony | 13 |
| 53 | Kk Pudur | 11 |
| 54 | Poosaripalayam | 5 |
| 55 | Jeevan Nagar | 34 |
| 56 | Gnananapuram | 14 |
| Total | | 1456 |

4.8.3 Nehru Rozgar Yojana

Under this scheme an amount of Rs. 4000/- was given to the beneficiaries for improving their dwelling units, which includes government grant of Rs 1000 and balance is repayable by the beneficiary in EMI over a period of 10 Years. Under this scheme 1228 families were benefited (Table 4.6).

Table 4.6 Nehru Rozhar Yojana Scheme

| SI. No. | Name of Scheme | No. of Units |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 1. | Gandhi Nagar Sivananda Colony | 45 |
| 2. | Anna Nagar Sivananda Colony | 9 |
| 3. | Thair Itteri | 13 |
| 4. | Narayanasamy Gounder Street | 33 |
| 5 | Shanmuga Gounder Nagar | 40 |
| 6 | Ganaesh Nagar | 42 |
| 7 | Anna Nagar Jawahar Nagar | 44 |
| 8 | Anna Nagar Chinnavedampatti | 16 |
| 9 | Mettur Annapuram | 32 |
| 10 | Anjaneyaer Colony | 35 |
| 11 | Kallimedu Colony | 3 |
| 12 | Ondipudur North | 44 |
| 13 | Sundakkamuthur Road | 2 |
| 14 | Ammankulam South | 38 |
| 15 | Ammankulam Road | 42 |
| 16 | LML Colony Bharathipuram | 17 |

| 17 | Jothi Nagar | 14 |
|----|-----------------------------------|----|
| 18 | Balasubramaniam Nagar | 21 |
| 19 | Ammankulam Channel | 19 |
| 20 | Vinobaji Nagar | 1 |
| 21 | Masala colony | 5 |
| 22 | Anna Nagar Sowripalayam | 36 |
| 23 | Indira Nagar-Sowripalayam | 3 |
| 24 | Amman Kulam South extn. | 39 |
| 25 | Bye pass road | 4 |
| 26 | Periar Nagar | 15 |
| 27 | Indira Nagar Kurichi | 19 |
| 28 | Annai Satya Nagar | 18 |
| 29 | Damu Nagar | 13 |
| 30 | Ashok Nagar West | 3 |
| 31 | Ambedkar Nagar- Thudiyalur | 41 |
| 32 | Jallikorai | 51 |
| 33 | Anna NagarGoundampalayam | 5 |
| 34 | Ashok nagar east | 64 |
| 35 | Dr.Ambedkar Nagar, Goundampalayam | 39 |
| 36 | Annai Indira Naar | 17 |
| 37 | Anna Colony Karumbukkadai | 44 |
| 38 | Saramedu- Anuparapalayam | 8 |
| 39 | Vadavalli Nagar | 72 |
| 40 | Linganoor | 31 |
| 41 | Sivagami Nagar | 9 |
| 42 | Thilagar Veethi | 1 |
| 43 | Vankadapuram | 1 |
| 44 | Bhuvaneshwari Nagar | 1 |
| 45 | Gandhinagar Seeranaickenpalayam | 9 |
| 46 | Nallampalayam | 2 |
| 47 | Thiru.Vi.Ka Nagar | 40 |
| 48 | Rajiv Nagar | 20 |
| 49 | Poosaripalayam | 11 |
| 50 | Kuppanaickenthottom | 14 |

| 51 | Jeevanagar | 25 |
|-------|------------|------|
| 52 | KK Pudur | 11 |
| 53 | Gnanapuram | 47 |
| Total | | 1228 |

4.8.4 Land Bank Scheme

5% of lands from approved layout of Tamilnadu Housing Board schemes were allotted to Tamilnadu Slum Clearance Board as per Government order. Developed plots for EWS category were provided under Land Bank Scheme and allotted to the eligible beneficiaries. Totally 171 families are benefited under this.(Table 4.7)

Table 4.7 TNSCB - Land Bank Scheme

| SI. No. | Name of Scheme | No. of Units |
|---------|----------------|--------------|
| 1. | Singanallur | 124 |
| 2. | Ganapathy | 47 |
| | Total | 171 |

4.8.5 Tamil Nadu Slum Clearance Board Tenement Scheme

Under this Scheme, multi-storeyed tenements were constructed and allotted to the people who were residing in huts at the same area. The tenements are allotted under Hire Purchase scheme and the allottees are required to pay a sum of Rs. 150/- per month over a period of 20 years. A total of 407 tenements have been constructed in Coimbatore.

4.8.6 11th Finance Commission Scheme

Under this scheme in Coimbatore corporation 916 beneficiaries were benefited.

4.8.7 Basic Services for Urban Poor's Programme (BSUP)

The Government of India launched the scheme as part of the Jawaharlal Nehru National Urban Renewal Mission (JNNURM) project to improve housing facilities for the urban poor. Under JNNURM, Basic Services to the Urban Poor (BSUP) is one the project through which the urban poor people will shelter, basic services and other related civic amenities. The basic objective of Basic Services for Urban Poor Programme is the holistic slum development with a healthy and enabling urban environment by providing adequate shelter

and basic infrastructure facilities to the slum dwellers who do not possess adequate shelter and reside in dilapidated conditions as identified by ULB. The scheme will cover to all cities / towns, excepting cities / towns included under JNNURM.

Under the project, the Coimbatore Corporation was asked to identify 2,707 beneficiaries under Phase I of the scheme. The Corporation identified the beneficiaries, and after ensuring that they were eligible applicants, disbursed the money. Under Phase II of the scheme, the Corporation was supposed to help 9,923 beneficiaries go in for concrete houses. So far under Phase I and Phase II, 11,736 beneficiaries were benefited under this scheme. The cost per unit is Rs 1,44,000 per house.

4.9 VACANT LAND DETAILS AND RESETTLEMENT

Around 32 acres of vacant lands are identified by TNSCB, Coimbatore for the resettlement of the untenable slums. The details of the vacant lands are given in the following Table 4.8.

S.No Name of the Location Classification **Extent of** land in (Acres) 1 Vellalore 2.00 Corporation land 2 Variety Hall Road 6.89 Corporation land 3 2.85 Bilichi Coimbatore North Assessed Waste 4 Perur Chettipalayam 20.28 **ULC** Coimbatore South **Total** 32.02

Table 4.8 Vacant Land Details

As per the already existing TNSCB guideline, approximately 100 housing units can be built in one acre land. Hence the requirement of the land for the curative measures is around 18 acres. The remaining land will be used for the preventive measure at Coimbatore Corporation. As per the deficiency matrix and due consultation with TNSCB Coimbatore, the phasing have been prepared. The year wise phasing from 2014 to 2022 for tenable & untenable slums is provided from Table 4.9 to 4.18.

Table 4.9 Phasing of the tenable slums for the year 2014 -2015

| S.No | Zone Code | Ward No | Slum | Total HHs | Pucca | Semi Pucca | Katcha | House Hold (SP+K) | Matrix |
|------|--------------|------------|--|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | 31 | Periyar Nagar | 148 | 9 | 129 | 10 | 139 | 3x3 |
| 2 | 4 | 99 | Supparyan Muthali Street | 127 | 6 | 120 | 1 | 121 | 3x2 |
| 3 | 4 | 93 | Madurai veeran Street | 122 | 18 | 101 | 3 | 104 | 2x2 |
| 4 | 4 | 94 | Kurchi Boyer Veethi | 154 | 30 | 124 | 0 | 124 | 2x1 |
| 5 | 4 | 94 | Mariamman Koil Street (Machampalayam Road) | 347 | 37 | 309 | 1 | 310 | 2x1 |
| 6 | 4 | 93 | Mariyamman Kovil street | 260 | 43 | 214 | 3 | 217 | 2x1 |
| 7 | 4 | 98 | Noorpath Colony | 219 | 85 | 133 | 1 | 134 | 1x2 |
| 8 | 4 | 93 | Gnapuram | 91 | 18 | 72 | 1 | 73 | 2x2 |
| 9 | 3 | 24 | Macrikan Road_R.S Puram | 90 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 90 | 1x2 |
| | | | Total | 1558 | 246 | 1297 | 20 | 1312 | |

Table 4.10 Phasing of the tenable slums for the year 2015 -2016

| S.No | Zone Code | Ward No | Slum | Total HHs | Pucca | Semi Pucca | Katcha | House Hold (SP+K) | Matrix |
|------|--------------|------------|---|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|-------------------------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | 028 | Chinnametupalayam AD Colony | 38 | 2 | 32 | 4 | 36 | 3x2 |
| 2 | 4 | 095 | Kurichi Silver Jubilee street Part-I | 70 | 20 | 48 | 2 | 50 | 3x2 |
| 3 | 2 | 033 | Rathinagiri Veethi | 21 | 4 | 17 | 0 | 17 | 3x2 |
| 4 | 5 | 071 | Kallukuzhi | 252 | 0 | 234 | 18 | 252 | 2x3 |
| 5 | 4 | 100 | Carmel Nagar Part - I | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 2x3 |
| 6 | 2 | 064 | CMC Colony_Vardharajapuram | 260 | 14 | 240 | 6 | 246 | 2x3 |
| 7 | 3 | 018 | Ajunur_Harijan Colony | 25 | 8 | 16 | 1 | 17 | 2x3 |
| 8 | 3 | 024 | Sundaram Veethi | 56 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 56 | 2x3 |
| 9 | 1 | 002 | Anna Colony_Thudiyalur | 154 | 14 | 133 | 7 | 140 | 2x2 |
| 10 | 1 | 026 | Gandhi Veethi_Vattamalai Palayam | 38 | 13 | 25 | 0 | 25 | 2x2 |
| 11 | 1 | 003 | Pattathu Arasimman Kovil Veethi Part - I | 30 | 2 | 28 | 0 | 28 | 2x2 |
| 12 | 1 | 026 | Meenatchi Amman Koil_Veethi Ambedkar Nagar | 279 | 28 | 217 | 34 | 251 | 2x2 |
| 13 | 1 | 042 | Udayampalaym_ Harijan Colony | 105 | 9 | 88 | 8 | 96 | 2x2 |
| 14 | 1 | 041 | Iyyavu Veethi | 52 | 27 | 20 | 5 | 25 | 2x2 |
| 15 | 2 | 034 | Kalappatti Nehru Nagar | 11 | 1 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 2x2 |
| 16 | 2 | 062 | CMC Colony_Neelikkonampalayam | 156 | 0 | 154 | 2 | 156 | 2x2 |
| 17 | 3 | 017 | Arunthathiyar Veethi_Veerakeralam | 50 | 7 | 41 | 2 | 43 | 2x2 |
| 18 | 3 | 020 | Tank bed line | 122 | 1 | 121 | 0 | 121 | 2x2 |
| 19 | 4 | 077 | Jeeva Lane | 351 | 94 | 249 | 8 | 257 | 2x2 |
| | | | Total | 2080 | 244 | 1739 | 97 | 1836 | |

Table 4.11 Phasing of the tenable slums for the year 2016 -2017

| S.No | Zone Code | Ward No | Slum | Total HHs | <u>Pucca</u> | Semi Pucca | katcha | Household (SP+K) | Matrix |
|------|--------------|------------|--|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| 1 | 4 | 095 | Kurichi Gandhiji Road | 480 | 46 | 430 | 4 | 434 | 3x2 |
| 2 | 4 | 095 | Najundapuram Ittery - I | 695 | 27 | 665 | 3 | 668 | 2x2 |
| 3 | 5 | 071 | Damu Nagar | 52 | 0 | 51 | 1 | 52 | 2x2 |
| 4 | 3 | 020 | Muthumariamman Koil Street | 249 | 7 | 242 | 0 | 242 | 2x2 |
| 5 | 4 | 077 | Karupannan Lane-1 | 57 | 8 | 49 | 0 | 49 | 2x2 |
| 6 | 4 | 100 | Echanari_Harijan Colony | 92 | 16 | 76 | 0 | 76 | 2x2 |
| 7 | 2 | 034 | Nehru Nagar Palli Veethi - I | 114 | 3 | 108 | 3 | 111 | 2x2 |
| 8 | 1 | 041 | Ambedkar Veethi | 53 | 5 | 41 | 7 | 48 | 2x2 |
| 9 | 3 | 017 | Vinayagar Kovil Veethi_Kalveerampalayam | 47 | 11 | 35 | 1 | 36 | 2x2 |
| 10 | 4 | 078 | Kempatty Colony | 388 | 14 | 349 | 25 | 374 | 2x2 |
| 11 | 4 | 087 | Part of ward 21 | 245 | 8 | 235 | 2 | 237 | 2x2 |
| | | | Total | 2472 | 145 | 2281 | 46 | 2327 | |

Table 4.12 Phasing of the tenable slums for the year 2017 -2018

| S.No | Zone Code | Ward No | Slum | Total HHs | Pucca | Semi Pucca | katcha | Household (SP+K) | Matrix |
|------|--------------|------------|---|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| 1 | 2 | 035 | Kallimedu | 43 | 6 | 33 | 4 | 37 | 3x2 |
| 2 | 2 | 33 | Shastri Veethi Kalapatti | 85 | 4 | 77 | 4 | 81 | 2x3 |
| 3 | 4 | 93 | Periyar Nagar | 256 | 35 | 218 | 3 | 221 | 2x2 |
| 4 | 4 | 95 | Planiyappa Gounder Street_Pudu Street | 31 | 7 | 24 | 0 | 24 | 2x2 |
| 5 | 2 | 33 | Pudhu Colony | 180 | 11 | 165 | 4 | 169 | 2x2 |
| 6 | 2 | 34 | Veeriampalayam Gandhi Veethi | 152 | 16 | 132 | 4 | 136 | 2x2 |
| 7 | 3 | 8 | Edaiyar Palayam_Meenakshi Amman Kovil Veethi | 103 | 49 | 49 | 5 | 54 | 2x2 |
| 8 | 4 | 88 | Grosscut_1 | 40 | 0 | 38 | 2 | 40 | 2x2 |
| 9 | 4 | 78 | Devendirar Veethi North | 299 | 44 | 252 | 3 | 255 | 2x2 |
| 10 | 4 | 89 | Harijana Colony 89 | 116 | 59 | 53 | 4 | 57 | 2x2 |
| 11 | 4 | 91 | Nethaji Nagar | 53 | 6 | 44 | 3 | 47 | 2x2 |
| 12 | 4 | 92 | Anna Nagar | 38 | 5 | 28 | 5 | 33 | 2x2 |
| 13 | 1 | 47 | Arthnur Amman Koil Veethi | 131 | 21 | 110 | 0 | 110 | 2x2 |
| 14 | 2 | 35 | Stalin Nagar | 37 | 2 | 33 | 2 | 35 | 2x2 |
| 15 | 3 | 6 | Kamaraj Nagar_Harijan Colony | 66 | 3 | 63 | 0 | 63 | 2x2 |
| 16 | 4 | 89 | Kamarajar Colony | 51 | 22 | 26 | 3 | 29 | 2x2 |
| 17 | 4 | 92 | Senthazhail Nagar | 295 | 33 | 236 | 26 | 262 | 2x2 |
| 18 | 4 | 93 | Bagavathi Nagar_Periyar | 135 | 33 | 100 | 2 | 102 | 2x2 |
| 19 | 1 | 28 | Anna Nagar | 53 | 1 | 34 | 18 | 52 | 2x2 |
| | | | Total | 2164 | 357 | 1715 | 92 | 1807 | |

Table 4.13 Phasing of the tenable slums for the year 2018 -2019

| S.No | Zone Code | Ward No | Slum | Total HHs | Pucca | Semi Pucca | katcha | Household (SP+K) | Matrix |
|------|--------------|------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| 1 | 1 | 41 | Kakkan Veethi | 204 | 46 | 154 | 4 | 158 | 2x3 |
| 2 | 1 | 041 | RajarathinamVeethi | 41 | 5 | 34 | 2 | 36 | 2x2 |
| 3 | 2 | 032 | Ambedkar Nagar | 239 | 49 | 173 | 17 | 190 | 2x2 |
| 4 | 2 | 032 | Lenin Veethi | 90 | 22 | 64 | 4 | 68 | 2x2 |
| 5 | 3 | 007 | Edaiyar Palayam_Harijan Colony | 80 | 16 | 59 | 5 | 64 | 2x2 |
| 6 | 3 | 021 | Kamarajapuram | 639 | 47 | 590 | 2 | 592 | 2x2 |
| 7 | 4 | 100 | Madurai Veeran Koil Street_ Metur | 57 | 7 | 49 | 1 | 50 | 2x2 |
| 8 | 4 | 078 | Ponni Veethi | 27 | 5 | 22 | 0 | 22 | 2x2 |
| 9 | 4 | 089 | Pajani Koil Veethi | 108 | 24 | 84 | 0 | 84 | 2x2 |
| 10 | 5 | 045 | Kamarajapuram Part - I | 100 | 6 | 94 | 0 | 94 | 2x2 |
| 11 | 4 | 089 | Vaikkal Palayam | 104 | 19 | 74 | 11 | 85 | 2x2 |
| 12 | 4 | 091 | Parvathi Nagar | 72 | 15 | 57 | 0 | 57 | 2x2 |
| 13 | 4 | 093 | Amman Colony Part - I | 36 | 6 | 30 | 0 | 30 | 2x2 |
| 14 | 4 | 095 | Vannara Pettai | 68 | 12 | 55 | 1 | 56 | 2x2 |
| 15 | 5 | 052 | Siddaputhur Part 1 | 509 | 225 | 270 | 14 | 284 | 2x2 |
| | | | Total | 2374 | 504 | 1809 | 61 | 1870 | |

Table 4.14 Phasing of the tenable slums for the year 2019 -2020

| S.No | Zone Code | Ward No | Slum | Total HHs | Pucca | Semi Pucca | katcha | Household (SP+K) | Matrix |
|------|--------------|------------|---|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| 1 | 4 | 094 | Machampalayam Harijan Colony | 316 | 39 | 267 | 10 | 277 | 2x1 |
| 2 | 1 | 043 | Jeeva Veethi_Urumandampalayam | 141 | 19 | 112 | 10 | 122 | 2x1 |
| 3 | 4 | 100 | J.J. Nagar_Ganesspuram | 26 | 3 | 23 | 0 | 23 | 2x1 |
| 4 | 5 | 045 | Kannappa Nagar | 26 | 2 | 22 | 2 | 24 | 2x1 |
| 5 | 5 | 052 | Siddaputhur Part - II | 158 | 8 | 147 | 3 | 150 | 2x1 |
| 6 | 1 | 031 | Kumaran Nagar | 31 | 10 | 16 | 5 | 21 | 2x1 |
| 7 | 4 | 092 | Madurai Veeran Kovil Veethi | 22 | 6 | 16 | 0 | 16 | 2x1 |
| 8 | 4 | 097 | Pillayarpuram | 714 | 121 | 574 | 19 | 593 | 1x3 |
| 9 | 4 | 078 | Selvapuram_Perur Main Road | 16 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 15 | 1x3 |
| 10 | 4 | 092 | Sugunapuram Hills | 399 | 30 | 361 | 8 | 369 | 1x3 |
| 11 | 3 | 007 | Gandhji Nagar Near Vivekandha Nagar Part - I | 28 | 1 | 27 | 0 | 27 | 1x2 |
| 12 | 4 | 880 | Muventhar Nagar | 120 | 36 | 84 | 0 | 84 | 1x2 |
| 13 | 4 | 091 | Thotta Rayan Koil Line | 21 | 0 | 17 | 4 | 21 | 1x2 |
| 14 | 4 | 100 | Kattu Nayakkan Part (Part - I) | 25 | 7 | 18 | 0 | 18 | 1x2 |
| | | | Total | 2043 | 283 | 1679 | 61 | 1760 | |

Table 4.15 Phasing of the tenable slums for the year 2020-2021

| S. No | Zone Code | Ward No | Slum | Total HHs | Pucca | Semi Pucca | katcha | Household (SP+K) | Matrix |
|----------|--------------|------------|--|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| 1 | 4 | 088 | Upplithidu | 34 | 4 | 29 | 1 | 30 | 1x2 |
| 2 | 4 | 092 | Sugunapuram East | 310 | 30 | 277 | 3 | 280 | 1x2 |
| 3 | 4 | 097 | Bharathi Nagar | 21 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 1x2 |
| 4 | 3 | 009 | Mariyamman Kovil Veethi | 34 | 1 | 32 | 1 | 33 | 1x2 |
| 5 | 4 | 100 | Echanari Pada Sala Veethi | 57 | 18 | 39 | 0 | 39 | 1x2 |
| 6 | 2 | 034 | Veeriampalayam Nehru Veethi | 26 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 26 | 1x2 |
| 7 | 4 | 078 | Soliya Vellalar Street North | 67 | 35 | 32 | 0 | 32 | 1x2 |
| 8 | 4 | 089 | Anna Nagar | 46 | 1 | 44 | 1 | 45 | 1x2 |
| 9 | 4 | 088 | Allagasi Thottam | 96 | 19 | 76 | 1 | 77 | 1x2 |
| 10 | 4 | 095 | Bhajanai Koil Street | 64 | 15 | 49 | 0 | 49 | 1x2 |
| 11 | 4 | 092 | Sugunapuram Vinayakar Koil Street | 147 | 15 | 131 | 1 | 132 | 1x2 |
| 12 | 4 | 093 | Sriram Nagar | 23 | 4 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 1x2 |
| 13 | 4 | 085 | South of Perur TNSCB Scheme & Road Slum | 1439 | 873 | 538 | 28 | 566 | 1x2 |
| 14 | 4 | 086 | North of Perur TNSCB Scheme & Road Slum | 2171 | 1749 | 392 | 30 | 422 | 1x2 |
| | | | Total | 4535 | 2764 | 1705 | 66 | 1771 | |

Table 4.16 Phasing of the tenable slums for the year 2021 -2022

| S.N o | Zone Code | War d No | Slum | Total HHs | Pucca | Semi Pucca | katcha | Household (SP+K) | Matri x |
|----------|--------------|-------------|--|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|---------------------|------------|
| 1 | 4 | 095 | Polachi main road | 144 | 1 | 143 | 0 | 143 | 2x2 |
| 2 | 4 | 098 | Panchayathu office road part-I | 30 | 9 | 21 | 0 | 21 | 2x1 |
| 3 | 4 | 088 | Boer Street | 362 | 95 | 266 | 1 | 267 | 1x2 |
| 4 | 4 | 088 | Dalfactory Street | 131 | 39 | 92 | 0 | 92 | 1x2 |
| 5 | 4 | 088 | Vellaler Street | 94 | 25 | 69 | 0 | 69 | 1x2 |
| 6 | 4 | 088 | Kaliyappa Gounder Street | 49 | 13 | 36 | 0 | 36 | 1x2 |
| 7 | 4 | 085 | MGR Nagar_Sundamuthur Road | 62 | 28 | 32 | 2 | 34 | 1x2 |
| 8 | 4 | 091 | Sathya Nagar | 105 | 6 | 99 | 0 | 99 | 1x2 |
| 9 | 4 | 098 | Uthami Nagar | 168 | 44 | 124 | 0 | 124 | 1x2 |
| 10 | 4 | 088 | Manikara Street | 43 | 4 | 39 | 0 | 39 | 1x2 |
| 11 | 4 | 092 | Batharakaliyamman Koil Street | 35 | 4 | 31 | 0 | 31 | 1x2 |
| 12 | 4 | 096 | Kurchi Round Road_Kuriappan PalliVeethi | 252 | 72 | 178 | 2 | 180 | 1x2 |
| 13 | 4 | 089 | NTP_Street | 257 | 59 | 197 | 1 | 198 | 1x2 |
| 14 | 4 | 092 | Vinayakarkoil Street | 127 | 41 | 86 | 0 | 86 | 1x2 |
| 15 | 4 | 092 | Narasimmapuram | 170 | 50 | 118 | 2 | 120 | 1x2 |
| | • | | Total | 2029 | 490 | 1531 | 8 | 1539 | |

Phasing of Untenable Slums

Prioritization of untenable slums have been done based on the following parameters

- (i) Environmental risk
- (ii) Proportion of women population
- (iii) SC/ST population
- (iv) Minority population and
- (v) BPL family

As per our survey 99 untenable slums are having 10682 households. Slums (12 Nos.) not covered under RAY, due to non cooperation are containing 4589 households. Totally 15271 households need to be relocated. At present Tamil Nadu slum clearance board is constructing 13440 tenements for the slum dwellers under JNNURM scheme. These tenements will be sufficient to accommodate 10682 households of 99 untenable slums and 2758 households of non surveyed slums. Hence the remaining 1831 households only considered to prepare estimation for curative measure which is shown in table 4.19. In addition 60 slums with 10749 households are yet to be surveyed due to non cooperation from the slum dwellers. Hence, the investment is planned only for the surveyed slums.

Table 4.17 Proposed List of untenable slums
Under JNNURM scheme

| S.No | Zone Code | Ward No | Slum | Total HHs | Pucca | Semi Pucca | Katcha | Rank |
|------|--------------|------------|---|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|------|
| 1 | 1 | 040 | Avarampalayam_Pattalaam man Koil Street | 266 | 44 | 216 | 6 | 1 |
| 2 | 1 | 004 | Kalaingar Nagar | 128 | 5 | 105 | 18 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | 046 | Old Sathy Road | 44 | 0 | 44 | 0 | 1 |
| 4 | 1 | 041 | Rabindranath Tagore Street_Part I | 57 | 11 | 45 | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 1 | 041 | Rabindranath Tagore Street _Part II | 62 | 0 | 59 | 3 | 1 |
| 6 | 2 | 061 | Noyyal Bannari Amman Nagar_Ondipudur | 30 | 7 | 23 | 0 | 1 |
| 7 | 2 | 056 | Anna Nagar Peelamedu | 59 | 0 | 55 | 4 | 1 |
| 8 | 2 | 061 | Anna Nagar_Ondipudur | 25 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 1 |
| 9 | 3 | 015 | Mullai Nagar PallaSalai | 30 | 0 | 29 | 1 | 1 |
| 10 | 3 | 015 | Balan Nagar PallaSalai | 26 | 4 | 20 | 2 | 1 |
| 11 | 3 | 017 | Balaji Nagar Pallam | 55 | 0 | 47 | 8 | 1 |
| 12 | 4 | 077 | Chokkanpudur Selvapuram Masaniamman KoilVeethi | 112 | 0 | 110 | 2 | 1 |

| 13 | 4 | 087 | Gandhi Nagar | 100 | 3 | 97 | 0 | 1 |
|----|---|-----|--|-----|----|-----|----|---|
| 14 | 4 | 100 | Carmel Nagar Part - II | 51 | 2 | 49 | 0 | 1 |
| 15 | 4 | 087 | Periyasamy Street | 261 | 4 | 254 | 3 | 1 |
| 16 | 4 | 077 | Chokkanpudur Selvapuram E.B. Colony | 31 | 2 | 29 | 0 | 1 |
| 17 | 4 | 085 | Kuppannan Thottam | 50 | 1 | 47 | 2 | 1 |
| 18 | 4 | 088 | Kottamedu | 33 | 2 | 26 | 5 | 1 |
| 19 | 4 | 095 | Balusamy Naidu Street | 206 | 1 | 205 | 0 | 1 |
| 20 | 4 | 095 | Pollachi Road 1.Anna Nagar West | 81 | 2 | 77 | 2 | 1 |
| 21 | 4 | 097 | Gandhi Nagar Lower_KelPakuthi | 88 | 1 | 51 | 36 | 1 |
| 22 | 4 | 097 | Gandhi Nagar Upper_MelPakuthi | 90 | 4 | 70 | 16 | 1 |
| 23 | 4 | 097 | J.J. Nagar East_Kolapadi Pakuthi | 71 | 6 | 60 | 5 | 1 |
| 24 | 4 | 097 | J.J. Nagar West_Kolapadi Pakuthi | 334 | 19 | 280 | 35 | 1 |
| 25 | 4 | 100 | Thannir Thottam | 32 | 2 | 30 | 0 | 1 |
| 26 | 4 | 087 | Kaidha Millath Street | 104 | 1 | 103 | 0 | 1 |
| 27 | 4 | 089 | Periyar Nagar | 43 | 1 | 33 | 9 | 1 |
| 28 | 4 | 095 | Kurchi Silver Jubilee Street Part - II | 180 | 14 | 165 | 1 | 1 |
| 29 | 4 | 087 | Bharathi Nagar | 13 | 0 | 13 | 0 | 1 |
| 30 | 4 | 087 | Jeeva Nagar | 90 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 1 |
| 31 | 4 | 095 | AnaiMedu Dharka Line | 31 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 1 |
| 32 | 4 | 095 | Anaimedu | 386 | 1 | 376 | 9 | 1 |
| 33 | 5 | 071 | Majeed Colony | 343 | 23 | 308 | 12 | 1 |
| 34 | 5 | 084 | Ukkadam | 779 | 0 | 779 | 0 | 1 |
| 35 | 5 | 072 | Kadalakara Sandhu | 42 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 1 |
| 36 | 1 | 003 | Pattathu Arasimman Kovil Veethi Part - II | 7 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| 37 | 1 | 031 | KVK Nagar | 55 | 0 | 49 | 6 | 2 |
| 38 | 1 | 040 | Chinnasamy Nagar Pallam | 62 | 1 | 61 | 0 | 2 |
| 39 | 1 | 040 | Vivekananda Nagar | 94 | 3 | 83 | 8 | 2 |
| 40 | 2 | 034 | Nehru Nagar PalliVeethi Part | 100 | 2 | 96 | 2 | 2 |
| 41 | 3 | 010 | Gokulam Colony 7th Street. Pallam | 60 | 0 | 58 | 2 | 2 |
| 42 | 3 | 016 | New Thillai Nagar_Slum Area | 45 | 0 | 44 | 1 | 2 |
| 43 | 3 | 015 | Valliammal Koil Street_Maruthamalai | 35 | 1 | 32 | 2 | 2 |
| 44 | 3 | 017 | Indira Nagar | 135 | 2 | 132 | 1 | 2 |
| 45 | 3 | 005 | Mullai Nagar | 136 | 2 | 130 | 4 | 2 |
| 46 | 3 | 009 | Prabhu Nagar | 393 | 5 | 352 | 36 | 2 |
| 47 | 3 | 018 | Ajay Mugarji Street | 47 | 0 | 46 | 1 | 2 |
| 48 | 3 | 009 | Ambedkar Nagar | 57 | 0 | 44 | 13 | 2 |
| 49 | 3 | 005 | Ashok Nagar East | 22 | 0 | 22 | 0 | 2 |
| 50 | 4 | 093 | Amman Colony Part - II | 12 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 2 |

| 51 | 4 | 095 | Najundapuram Ittery Part - II | 356 | 4 | 348 | 4 | 2 |
|----|----|-----|--|-----|----|-----|----|---|
| 52 | 4 | 085 | Pomman Chetti Veethi | 27 | 0 | 27 | 0 | 2 |
| 53 | 4 | 087 | Kurunchi Nagar | 66 | 1 | 61 | 4 | 2 |
| 54 | 4 | 085 | Kardi Koil Veethi | 66 | 1 | 65 | 0 | 2 |
| 55 | 4 | 097 | Thirumurugan Nagar | 8 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 2 |
| 56 | 4 | 097 | Gandhi Nagar Middle | 25 | 1 | 24 | 0 | 2 |
| 57 | 4 | 100 | Echanari Railway Gate | 27 | 1 | 16 | 10 | 2 |
| 58 | 4 | 087 | Adisakthi Nagar | 45 | 1 | 41 | 3 | 2 |
| 59 | 4 | 087 | Satham Nagar | 100 | 3 | 94 | 3 | 2 |
| 60 | 4 | 087 | Thiruvalluvar Extension | 227 | 0 | 221 | 6 | 2 |
| 61 | 4 | 087 | Thiruvalluvar | 231 | 2 | 229 | 0 | 2 |
| 62 | 4 | 094 | Nagar_Thirumoorthy Nagar Uppiliar Thittu | 220 | 32 | 187 | 1 | 2 |
| 63 | 4 | 094 | Indira Nagar | 25 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 2 |
| 64 | 5 | 045 | Kamarajapuram Part - II | 105 | 2 | 102 | 1 | 2 |
| 65 | 5 | 070 | Kulathumedu Vaikkal | 67 | 1 | 66 | 0 | 2 |
| 66 | 5 | 048 | Ex.Serviceman Colony | 41 | 4 | 37 | 0 | 2 |
| 67 | 5 | 051 | Sastri Nagar | 294 | 2 | 292 | 0 | 2 |
| 68 | 5 | 045 | Balusamy Nagar | 113 | 6 | 104 | 3 | 2 |
| 69 | 5 | 045 | Teachers Colony | 26 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 2 |
| 70 | 5 | 049 | Anna Nagar | 89 | 5 | 70 | 14 | 2 |
| 71 | 5 | 050 | 7th St Bridge Near Slum | 36 | 2 | 33 | 1 | 2 |
| 72 | 5 | 053 | Dhanalakshmi Nagar | 254 | 17 | 232 | 5 | 2 |
| 73 | 11 | 044 | V.O.C Nagar Ext &Velusamy Nagar | 114 | 15 | 99 | 0 | 3 |
| 74 | 1 | 044 | Karuppusamy Nagar | 212 | 15 | 171 | 26 | 3 |
| 75 | 3 | 007 | Gandhji Nagar Near | 20 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 3 |
| | | | Vivekandha Nagar Part-II | | | | | |
| 76 | 3 | 020 | Ex Servicemen Colony | 34 | 1 | 33 | 0 | 3 |
| 77 | 3 | 009 | PN Pudur Kuttai | 37 | 1 | 35 | 1 | 3 |
| 78 | 3 | 020 | Anna Nagar Sugar Cane Main Road | 104 | 4 | 99 | 1 | 3 |
| 79 | 3 | 020 | MGR Nagar | 83 | 1 | 78 | 4 | 3 |
| 80 | 3 | 005 | Ashok Nagr West | 198 | 5 | 191 | 2 | 3 |
| 81 | 3 | 009 | Driver Colony | 193 | 5 | 185 | 3 | 3 |
| 82 | 3 | 009 | Kamarajar Nagar | 109 | 6 | 100 | 3 | 3 |
| 83 | 3 | 010 | Karunanidhi Nagar | 312 | 23 | 287 | 2 | 3 |
| 84 | 3 | 019 | Kalaingar Karunanidhi Nagar | 45 | 2 | 43 | 0 | 3 |
| 85 | 4 | 100 | Kattu Nayakkan Part (Part - II) | 11 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| 86 | 4 | 100 | KalluKuli | 43 | 3 | 35 | 5 | 3 |
| 87 | 4 | 085 | ChettiVidhi Main Road | 90 | 19 | 68 | 3 | 3 |
| 88 | 4 | 085 | Vaishiayal Veethi | 26 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 3 |
| 89 | 4 | 095 | Podanur Fish Market | 54 | 7 | 45 | 2 | 3 |
| 90 | 4 | 100 | MuthuMariyamman Kovil Street | 27 | 10 | 16 | 1 | 3 |
| 91 | 4 | 098 | Panchayath Office Road Part - II | 71 | 13 | 58 | 0 | 3 |

| 92 | 4 | 087 | Palakad Main Road | 17 | 1 | 16 | 0 | 3 |
|----|---|-----|---------------------------|-------|----|-----|---|---|
| 93 | 4 | 097 | Karuppurayan Kovil Veethi | 8 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 3 |
| 94 | 5 | 045 | Narayana Gounder Street | 28 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 3 |
| 95 | 5 | 050 | Hosimin Nagar | 437 | 7 | 426 | 4 | 3 |
| 96 | 5 | 048 | V.O.C Nagar | 66 | 1 | 65 | 0 | 3 |
| 97 | 5 | 049 | Chinnaraj Nagar | 92 | 0 | 91 | 1 | 3 |
| 98 | 5 | 049 | Sampath Street | 26 | 2 | 24 | 0 | 3 |
| 99 | 5 | 055 | Karupakal Thottam | 184 | 12 | 165 | 7 | 3 |
| | | | Total | 10682 | | | | |

Table 4.18, Table 4.19 and Table 4.20 show the Curative strategy and Financing plan for tenable and untenable slums for the next eight year period

Table 4.18 Detailed Investment Plan - Curative Strategy (Tenable)
Name of the City: Coimbatore

| SI .No | Item | 2014-2015 | 2015-2016 | 2016-2017 | 2017-2018 | 2018-2019 | 2019-2020 | 2020-2021 | 2021-2022 | TOTAL |
|--------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | No of Slums | 9 | 19 | 11 | 19 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 116 |
| | No of Households | 1558 | 2080 | 2472 | 2164 | 2374 | 2043 | 4535 | 2029 | 19255 |
| | No of Households Proposed for intervention | 1312 | 1836 | 2327 | 1807 | 1870 | 1760 | 1771 | 1539 | 14222 |
| | Cost per Unit | 5.5 | 6.05 | 6.66 | 7.33 | 8.06 | 8.87 | 9.76 | 10.74 | |
| Α | Land Cost | | | | | | | | | |
| В | Housing & Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Physical Infrastructure | 10.82 | 16.66 | 23.25 | 19.87 | 22.61 | 23.42 | 25.93 | 24.79 | 167.35 |
| | (ii) Housing (at Rs. 5.5 lakh per Unit with 10% escalation per annum) | 72.16 | 111.08 | 154.98 | 132.45 | 150.72 | 156.11 | 172.85 | 165.29 | 1115.64 |
| | (iii) Social infrastructure | 5.41 | 8.33 | 11.62 | 9.93 | 11.30 | 11.71 | 12.96 | 12.40 | 83.66 |
| | Subtotal B | 88.39 | 136.07 | 189.85 | 162.25 | 184.63 | 191.24 | 211.74 | 202.48 | 1366.65 |
| С | Other costs | | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Preparation of DPRs (at 0.75 % of B) | 0.66 | 1.02 | 1.42 | 1.22 | 1.38 | 1.43 | 1.59 | 1.52 | 10.24 |
| | (ii) Design and Consultancy charges (at 0.75 % of B) | 0.66 | 1.02 | 1.42 | 1.22 | 1.38 | 1.43 | 1.59 | 1.52 | 10.24 |
| | (iii) Quality control (TIPMA) at 1% of ACA (0.5% of B) | 0.44 | 0.68 | 0.95 | 0.81 | 0.92 | 0.96 | 1.06 | 1.01 | 6.83 |
| | (iv) Social audit 0.5% of ACA (0.25% 0f B) | 0.22 | 0.34 | 0.47 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.48 | 0.53 | 0.51 | 3.42 |
| | Subtotal C | 1.98 | 3.06 | 4.26 | 3.66 | 4.14 | 4.30 | 4.77 | 4.56 | 30.73 |
| D | Overheads/Administrative costs (at 5% of A+B+C) | 4.52 | 6.96 | 9.71 | 8.30 | 9.44 | 9.78 | 10.83 | 10.35 | 69.89 |
| Е | Tender Excess @ 10 % of B | 8.84 | 13.61 | 18.99 | 16.23 | 18.46 | 19.12 | 21.17 | 20.25 | 136.67 |
| F | Total(A+B + C+D+E) | 103.73 | 159.70 | 222.81 | 190.44 | 216.67 | 224.44 | 248.51 | 237.64 | 1603.94 |
| G | Physical contingencies (@ 2.5% of F) | 2.59 | 3.99 | 5.57 | 4.76 | 5.42 | 5.61 | 6.21 | 5.94 | 40.09 |
| Н | Total Investment Cost H = (F+G) | 106.32 | 163.69 | 228.38 | 195.20 | 222.09 | 230.05 | 254.72 | 243.58 | 1644.03 |
| ı | Operation and Maintenance cost (at 4% of B) | 3.54 | 5.44 | 7.59 | 6.49 | 7.39 | 7.65 | 8.47 | 8.10 | 54.67 |
| | Total Investment Cost (H+I) | 109.86 | 169.13 | 235.97 | 201.69 | 229.48 | 237.70 | 263.19 | 251.68 | 1698.70 |

Table 4.19 Detailed Investment Plan - Curative Strategy (Untenable)
Name of the City: Coimbatore

| SI .No | Item | 2014- 2015 | 2015- 2016 | 2016- 2017 | 2017- 2018 | 2018- 2019 | 2019- 2020 | 2020- 2021 | 2021- 2022 | TOTAL |
|-----------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| | No of Slums | | | | | | | | | |
| | No of Households | | | | | | | | | |
| | No of Households Proposed for intervention | 0 | 320 | 320 | 320 | 320 | 320 | 231 | 0 | 1831 |
| | Cost per Unit | 5.5 | 6.05 | 6.66 | 7.33 | 8.06 | 8.87 | 9.76 | 10.74 | |
| Α | Land Cost | | | | | | | | | |
| В | Housing & Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Physical Infrastructure (at 15% of B (ii)) | 0 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.52 | 3.87 | 4.26 | 3.38 | 0 | 21.13 |
| | (ii) Housing (at Rs. 5.5 lakh per Unit with 10% escalation per annum) | 0 | 19.36 | 21.31 | 23.46 | 25.79 | 28.38 | 22.55 | 0 | 140.85 |
| | (iii) Social infrastructure (at 7.5 % of B (ii)) | 0 | 1.45 | 1.60 | 1.76 | 1.93 | 2.13 | 1.69 | 0 | 10.56 |
| | Subtotal B | 0 | 23.71 | 26.11 | 28.74 | 31.59 | 34.77 | 27.62 | 0 | 172.54 |
| С | Other costs | | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Preparation of DPRs (at 0.75 % of B) | 0 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.21 | 0 | 1.31 |
| | (ii) Design and Consultancy charges (at 0.75 % of B) | 0 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.22 | 0.24 | 0.26 | 0.21 | 0 | 1.31 |
| | (iii) Quality control (TIPMA) at 1% of ACA (0.5% of B) | 0 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.14 | 0 | 0.86 |
| | (iv) Social audit 0.5% of ACA (0.25% 0f B) | 0 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0 | 0.44 |
| | Subtotal C | 0 | 0.54 | 0.60 | 0.65 | 0.72 | 0.78 | 0.63 | 0 | 3.92 |
| D | Overheads/Administrative costs (at 5% of A+B+C) | 0 | 1.21 | 1.34 | 1.47 | 1.62 | 1.78 | 1.41 | 0 | 8.83 |
| E | Tender Excess @ 10 % of B | 0 | 2.37 | 2.61 | 2.87 | 3.16 | 3.48 | 2.76 | 0 | 17.25 |
| F | Total(A+B + C+D+E) | 0 | 27.83 | 30.66 | 33.73 | 37.09 | 40.81 | 32.42 | 0 | 202.54 |
| G | Physical contingencies (@ 2.5% of F) | 0 | 0.70 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0.93 | 1.02 | 0.81 | 0 | 5.07 |
| Н | Total Investment Cost H = (F+G) | 0 | 28.53 | 31.43 | 34.57 | 38.02 | 41.83 | 33.23 | 0 | 207.61 |
| 1 | Operation and Maintenance cost (at 4% of B) | 0 | 0.95 | 1.04 | 1.15 | 1.26 | 1.39 | 1.10 | 0 | 6.89 |
| | Total Investment Cost (H+I) | 0 | 29.48 | 32.47 | 35.72 | 39.28 | 43.22 | 34.33 | 0 | 214.50 |

Table 4.20 Detailed Investment Plan - Curative Strategy (Tenable& Untenable)
Name of the City: Coimbatore

| SI .No | ltem | 2014- 2015 | 2015- 2016 | 2016- 2017 | 2017- 2018 | 2018- 2019 | 2019- 2020 | 2020- 2021 | 2021- 2022 | TOTAL |
|-----------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| | No of Slums | 9 | 19 | 11 | 19 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 116 |
| | No of Households | 1558 | 2080 | 2472 | 2164 | 2374 | 2043 | 4535 | 2029 | 19255 |
| | No of Households Proposed for intervention | 1312 | 2156 | 2647 | 2127 | 2190 | 2080 | 2002 | 1539 | 16053 |
| | Cost per Unit | | | | | | | | | |
| Α | Land Cost | | | | | | | | | |
| В | Housing & Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Physical Infrastructure | 10.82 | 19.56 | 26.45 | 23.39 | 26.48 | 27.68 | 29.31 | 24.79 | 188.48 |
| | (ii) Housing (at Rs. 5.5 lakh per Unit with 10% escalation per annum) | 72.16 | 130.44 | 176.29 | 155.91 | 176.51 | 184.49 | 195.4 | 165.29 | 1256.49 |
| | (iii) Social infrastructure | 5.41 | 9.78 | 13.22 | 11.69 | 13.23 | 13.84 | 14.65 | 12.40 | 94.22 |
| | Subtotal B | 88.39 | 159.78 | 215.96 | 190.99 | 216.22 | 226.01 | 239.36 | 202.48 | 1539.19 |
| С | Other costs | | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Preparation of DPRs (at 0.75 % of B) | 0.66 | 1.20 | 1.62 | 1.44 | 1.62 | 1.69 | 1.80 | 1.52 | 11.55 |
| | (ii) Design and Consultancy charges (at 0.75 % of B) | 0.66 | 1.20 | 1.62 | 1.44 | 1.62 | 1.69 | 1.80 | 1.52 | 11.55 |
| | (iii) Quality control (TIPMA) at 1% of ACA (0.5% of B) | 0.44 | 0.80 | 1.08 | 0.95 | 1.08 | 1.13 | 1.20 | 1.01 | 7.69 |
| | (iv) Social audit 0.5% of ACA (0.25% 0f B) | 0.22 | 0.40 | 0.54 | 0.48 | 0.54 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.51 | 3.86 |
| | Subtotal C | 1.98 | 3.60 | 4.86 | 4.31 | 4.86 | 5.08 | 5.40 | 4.56 | 34.65 |
| D | Overheads/Administrative costs (at 5% of A+B+C) | 4.52 | 8.17 | 11.05 | 9.77 | 11.06 | 11.56 | 12.24 | 10.35 | 78.72 |
| Е | Tender Excess @ 10 % of B | 8.84 | 15.98 | 21.60 | 19.10 | 21.62 | 22.60 | 23.93 | 20.25 | 153.92 |
| F | Total(A+B + C+D+E) | 103.73 | 187.53 | 253.47 | 224.17 | 253.76 | 265.25 | 280.93 | 237.64 | 1806.48 |
| G | Physical contingencies (@ 2.5% of F) | 2.59 | 4.69 | 6.34 | 5.60 | 6.35 | 6.63 | 7.02 | 5.94 | 45.16 |
| Н | Total Investment Cost H = (F+G) | 106.32 | 192.22 | 259.81 | 229.77 | 260.11 | 271.88 | 287.95 | 243.58 | 1851.64 |
| I | Operation and Maintenance cost (at 4% of B) | 3.54 | 6.39 | 8.63 | 7.64 | 8.65 | 9.04 | 9.57 | 8.10 | 61.56 |
| | Total Investment Cost (H+I) | 109.86 | 198.61 | 268.44 | 237.41 | 268.76 | 280.92 | 297.52 | 251.68 | 1913.20 |

CHAPTER 5: STRATEGIES FOR SLUM PREVENTION

5.1 INTRODUCTION

The UN-Habitat, 2003 reported that 40-70% of urban dwellers in developing countries live in slums and the trend does not show any sign of slowing down. The government policies and programs will do little to control the expansion of slums. In the current scenario, the slum population has reached 1 billion mark, where every 3rd dwellers in urban areas in the world is living in slum settlements (UN-HABITAT), is not only changing the urban form and structure, but also is exacerbating poverty, housing problems, inequality and social exclusion in most cities specially in developing nations.

After independence of our country, ambitious housing programs for the poor were launched by the Central Government and State Government.Rental Housing scheme is a good way to overcome the acute housing shortage that prevails in our country. Under the Rental Housing Scheme, it was proposed to provide two room houses to the poor on subsidized rent. Huge difference between the market price and rent payable by the allotted acted as an inducement to 'sell' the occupancy rights. Most such housing changed hands in the first few years itself. The program was not successful due to the high quantum of subsidy involved. Maintenance cost, which was to be borne by the Government, was much higher than the rent. Many allottees defaulted even on the low rent payments. Unable to bear the heavy subsidy burden, the program was shelved and existing units were 'sold' to the occupants. Same was the fate of housing provided on ownership basis. It was realized that given the magnitude of housing problem, it will not be possible for the government to provide subsidized housing to all the poor. The next set of programs hit upon Cross-subsidization as the solution wherein the burden of subsidized housing for the poorer sections was to be borne by the middle and high income groups.

India's total housing demand was pegged at 24.71 million at the end of the 11th five year plan (2007-2012). While Maharashtra topped the list with a shortage of 3.72 million houses, Tamil Nadu emerged second with 2.82 million units short. Andhra Pradesh has a shortage of 1.95 million units, Karnataka 1.63 million units while Kerala 0.76 million units.

The state government initiated different housing programs to meet needs of different groups. The success of such a program would depend upon the number of dwelling units constructed for different income groups, the quantum of subsidy required for EWS-LIG housing and the viable price for MIG-HIG housing units. Given the fact that the requirement

for EWS-LIG units was much higher, and subsidy needed per unit quite-high, the MIG-HIG housing would have to be priced very high.

Those who live on streets are not completely homeless. Most of them live in huts and kutcha houses, which need to be converted to pucca ones to meet the housing standards. The shortage is expected to touch 26.53 million for the country and to fulfil this demand the government needs to spend Rs. 3,61,318 crore, about 39% of India's estimated total tax receipts for the current financial year. Tamil Nadu also has the highest number of homeless, about 7.3% of the total homeless population in the country. Fig.5.1 indicates that the strategy to be followed for Prevention of Slums in Urban Area



Fig. 5.1 Preventive Strategy for Slums

[Source : Rajiv AwasYojana]

5.2 LAND AVAILABILITY FOR HOUSING IN COIMBATORE

In Coimbatore, TNSCB identified around 32.02 acres for constructing dwelling units for the people living in un-tenable and poor infrastructure environment. It is estimated that around 6186household units are required to meet the demand in the phasing of the untenable slums.

5.3 HOUSING NEEDS AND DEMAND ASSESSMENT

Housing is not an obligatory duty of the local body though planning of city is highly influenced by the housing sector and regulation mechanism. Housing reflects the economy & quality of life of any urban area. Poor planning mechanism leads to slums and illegal growth. Though, there exists an elaborate Regulatory Mechanism to promote, guide and control the building activities, it is often claimed that its procedure is restrictive and difficult to comply with. Such rigidity in regulation mechanism has minimized its scope. Almost 25 to 28 percent additions to the housing stock are estimated to be made informally without obtaining necessary permissions and sanctions. On one side, a lot of financial agencies and Govt. offer incentives and encourage the development of housing sector where as on the other side the regulation mechanism creates hurdle to the development due to its complexity. Therefore it is necessary to form housing strategy for better city and reduce the proliferation of slums and other illegal developments.

5.3.1 Affordable Housing

Urban areas are prone to development of pockets of habitats which are characterized by poverty, katcha houses, unsecured land tenure, lack of adequate physical infrastructure like water supply, sewerage, drainage, roads, electricity etc. They are also known to have inadequate social infrastructure like education, health care, and community centres. These habitats are referred to as slums. Another worrying fact about slums is their high population densities which impose tremendous pressure on the already stressed civic infrastructure.

The Central Government designated as Rajiv Awas Yojna (RAY) for the upliftment of slums by providing housing and physical / social infrastructure or par with the existing facilities in the city. With the commissioning of household poverty and livelihood survey for profiling the slums, the Coimbatore City has established its intention of making Slum Free under RAY.

The people who are living in the slum areas are being deprived by the affordable housing. It is the responsibility of the government to provide affordable housing to the slum dwellers. The demand forecasting for this purpose is to be done by considering the ever increasing economic growth, employment opportunities and the rise in land and property market, since all these factors make the city attractive for the immigrants, which is clearly visible in the graph of slum population growth.

Consequently, to calculate the demand for affordable housing, the percentage of population that is living in slums is considered over the last few decades, which has been taken as the basis to find out the affordable housing demand till the target year. Table 5.1 shows affordable level for different income categories of people.

SI. **Affordability** Income Category (in Rs.) pav Affordability Pay EMI/Rent (% Cost of House (multiple No. of income) of Annual Income) **BPL** ≤134 ≤ 2690 ≤64500 2690 - 3300538 - 66096840 - 118800 2. **EWS** 3. LIG 3301 - 7300990 - 2190158448 - 3504004. MIG 7301 – 14500 438000 - 870000 2920 - 5800

Table 5.1 Affordability levels and Income Categories

Source :Dr.KiranWadhwa, Affordable Housing for Urban Poor, National Resource Centre, SPA, 2009

5.3.2 Population Growth in Coimbatore

A critical factor in estimating the requirement of the urban infrastructure for future planning, project formulation and capital investment estimation and outlay is the projection of population. Projection of future population for Coimbatore City is based on the following factors: Past census population and relevant details;

- Decadal growth and growth rates of the country, state (TN) and the ULB;
- Population density pattern and availability of land for the future development;
- Socio-economic characteristics and economic base with employment generating
 potential Development (Master) Plan for the region considering the contextual issues
 stated and growth pattern in terms of land use and land availability for growth
 including proposed plans and potential for significant change in land use (within
 project period/ design life);
- Positioning of the hinterland, linkages with core of region and connectivity, importance and contribution as an economic base for the region;

- Availability of resources to facilitate provision and delivery of services and facilities;
- Implications of the ongoing and proposed projects towards improving the provision and delivery of services;
- Other external and internal growth dynamics responsible for migration; And Other factors - tourism, natural disasters and related.

Table 5.2 and Fig.5.2 project the population of Coimbatore as119 lakhs in 2023. Forecasting of population can be accomplished with different mathematical methods by using present and past population records. The most commonly used Geometric Progression method is used here for the calculation of population growth. Exponential growth occurs when the growth rate of the value of a mathematical function is proportional to the function's current value. Exponential decay occurs in the same way when the growth rate is negative. In the case of a discrete domain of definition with equal intervals it is also called geometric growth or geometric decay (the function values form a geometric progression). The exponential growth model is also known as the Malthusian growth model.

The formula used for exponential growth of a variable x at the (positive or negative) growth rate r, as time t goes on in discrete intervals (that is, at integer times 0, 1, 2, 3, ...), is

$$x_t = x_0(1+r)^t (5.1)$$

where x_0 is the value of x at time 0. For example, with a growth rate of r = 2% = 0.02,

The city population and slum households are projected to calculate future demand using above equation. As per the 2011 census, Coimbatore city population and slum households are 1601438 and 45811 respectively. Based on this 2011 census data, the projection of city population and slum households has been calculated. The projected values are given in table 5.2 and shown in Fig 5.2 &5.3. From this, it is observed that the city population projected is 19.91 lakhs in 2022. It has been observed from Table 5.2 that, every year the projected housing requirement is increasing in an average 1043. It is also observed that total number of slum households projected is 55751 in 2022. Hence, 8345 households have been considered for the preparation of estimation for preventive strategy which is furnished in the Table 5.3.

Table 5.2 Projected Slum Household and population for Coimbatore City

| Year | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Projected Slum Households | 46650 | 47583 | 48535 | 49505 | 50495 | 51505 | 52535 | 53586 | 54658 | 55751 |
| Projected Additional Households | - | 953 | 972 | 992 | 1012 | 1032 | 1052 | 1073 | 1095 | 1117 |

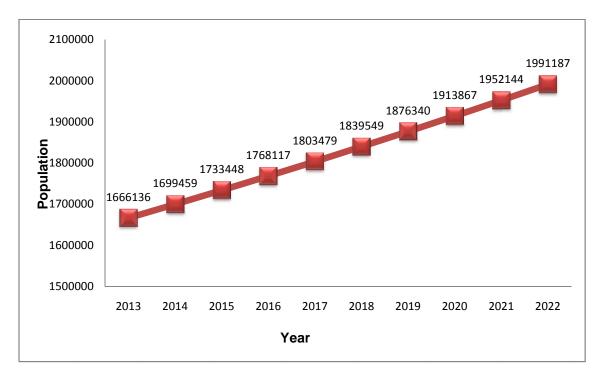


Fig. 5.2 Projected population of Coimbatore City

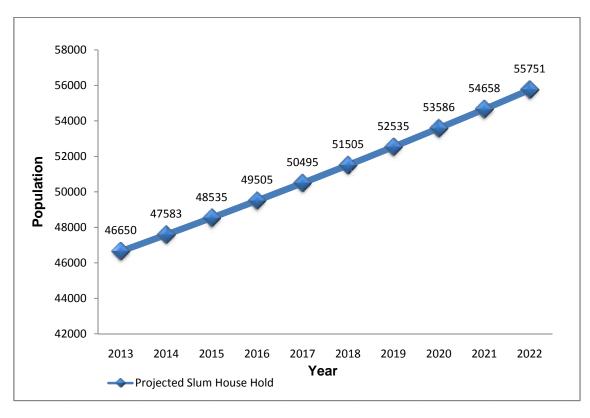


Fig. 5.3 Projected Slum Household of Coimbatore City

5.4 HOUSING AUGUMENTATION STRATEGY

It is going to be very difficult task for the government with its limited resources to manage the massive housing problems. Hence, government started realizing the importance of private sector participation. During the Seventh Five-Year Plan recognized radical reorientation of all housing policies and stated that "major responsibility of house construction would have to be left to the private sector, in particular the household sector". The housing supply strategies through using four different models are depicted in Fig.5.4. The salient features of the four models are:

5.4.1 Public

- Implementation of the development option identified on its own through conventional contracting, i.e. EPC (Engineering Procurement and Construction) or item rate contract.
- Financing the project would depend on the budgetary provisions for slum rehabilitation.

5.4.2 Public-Private

- The public entity develops the infrastructure and the private entity develops the housing
- Private entity develops both infrastructure and the housing
- Due to private participation, higher efficiency in implementing the project is expected.
 This would result in comparatively lesser time and lower cost overruns.

5.4.3 Public-Community-Private

- This option would encompass a structure between the private partner and the representative of the community such as a cooperative society.
- In this option, the project structure could be such that the private entity could take up both the housing and the infrastructure, or only the housing with the public entity constructing the infrastructure.

5.4.4 Public-Community

- This would encompass a structure between the public entity and the community, which is the beneficiary/ the representative of the community such as a cooperative society.
- The entire infrastructure provision is made by the public entity and the community takes up the housing component.

5.4.5 Criteria for Site Selection for Affordable Housing Schemes

Site to be selected / approved should preferably be in the vicinity of existing infrastructure, so as to minimize delay and cost in extending various services to the scheme area.

- Proper Approach.
- Availability of Local Transport.
- Availability of Water and Electricity.
- Primary School to be in near vicinity.
- Primary Health Centre facility nearby.

5.4.6 Programmes of Affordable Housing

In order to meet the growing requirement of shortage of affordable housing in EWS/LIG categories, an initial target of construction of 20,000 houses for weaker sections, lower income groups and lower middle income groups in the next five years has been fixed.

5.4.7 General Housing Schemes for the Urban Poor

- a) General / Self financing / Specific Registration Schemes of TNHB.
- b) Incentive Schemes for the private sector
- c) Housing under new township policy (proposed)
- d) Rental housing
- e) Rajiv Awas Yojna.

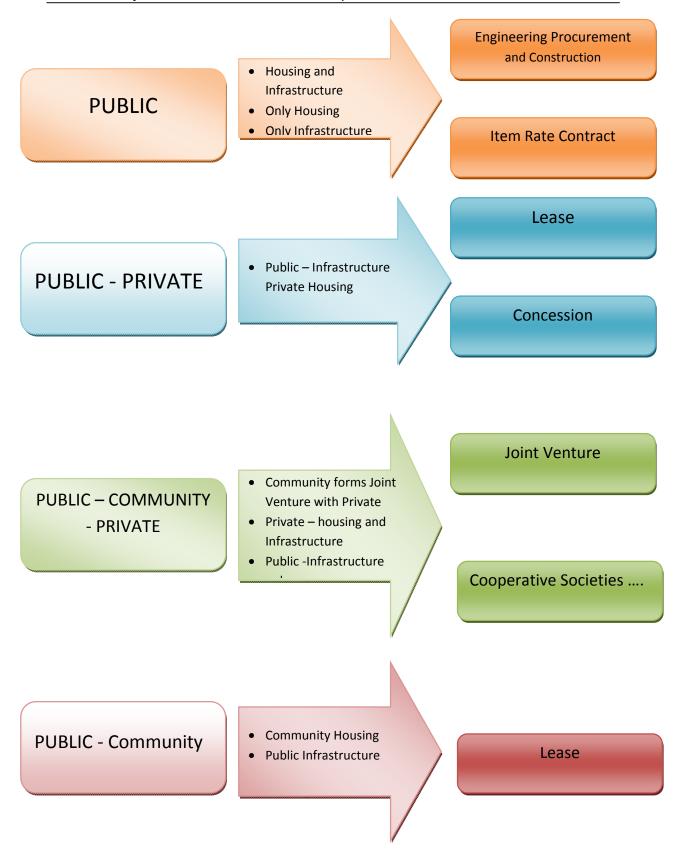


Fig. 5.4 Housing Augmentation strategic models

5.5 POLICY AND INSTITUTIONAL REFORMS

Mostly slums are formed due to rural immigrants coming to the city in search of better opportunities, in other cases it is people escaping from natural or manmade disasters – from earthquakes and flood, civil war – or sometimes it is simply the demographic growth of the urban poor who cannot find a proper dwelling.

Poverty is a far more threatening and explosive nature and it has a potential to hurt the economy of the nation. All the slums are forced into poverty, suffering unemployment, low income, no access to basic services as well as social and economic deprivation. Rapid growth in urbanization is the major factor which causes millions of people to live in slums. At the same time, It is not possible to provide accessible and acceptable solutions for housing the new arrivals, or the new generations of urban poor, due to financial and other logistical limitation. The different dimensions of poverty and their causal factors underscore the need for policy and institutional reforms at the national as well as the city level, in order to achieve sustainable city in the conditions facing the poor.

5.5.1. Policy and institutional reform include:

The vulnerability of the urban poor is exacerbated by the inadequate provision of basic public services, as well as by policy and regulatory frameworks that govern both land and housing supply and property rights. The identification of main policy areas for slum upgrading is a big task, because many policies are interrelated.

- 1.land policy
- 2.planning and regulation
- 3.information
- 4.governance and
- 5.financing

Policy reforms are required in the areas of: Tenure security, property rights and land development regulations; Housing finance; and Service provision.

5.5.2 Tenure Security, Property Rights and Land Development Regulations

Most of the urban poor do not have tenure security because their dwellings are:

- built on public land; or
- constructed on private property not belonging to the owner; or
- built on shared title land; and/or
- constructed without occupancy or construction permits; or
- rented in slums without formal renting contracts

- Many of the urban poor have to house themselves illegally because:
- Land policies do not make sufficient developed land available.

Urban planning tools, including master planning, zoning and plot development regulations, are not appropriate to make land available, and coping with rapid urbanization, resulting in insufficient land supply, and increase in land prices. Master plans in many developing and transition countries are too centralized, take too much time to prepare, and fail to address implementation issues or the linkages between spatial and financial planning. Resulting regulations are outdated and inappropriate.

Policies and/or regulations as well as public authorities' approach are not conducive to regularization of tenure due to the reason there is a widespread assumption by authorities that regularization may encourage illegal practices issuance of land documents can create considerable conflict, especially in places with multiple forms of property rights. Authorities may prefer to retain the informal status of some spontaneous settlements, as the land may be demanded by other uses, and informal occupation provides a sufficient ground for eviction

Land and housing regulations make housing unaffordable.

Unrealistically high standards for subdivision, project infrastructure, and construction make it impossible to build low-income housing legally. Furthermore, urban land supply can be limited by: (i) extensive public ownership of land and unclear land transfer procedures (most common in transition countries); (ii) unrealistic standards for land and infrastructure development; (iii) complex procedures of urban planning; and (iv) unclear responsibilities among public agencies. In addition limited land supply would cause the land price to increase.

Land and housing regulations make it difficult for the poor to follow cumbersome procedures. Procedures can be unduly cumbersome, difficult for poor people to save time and to follow. Observations from many developing countries show that the processes of obtaining construction and occupancy permits are complicated, not well-understood by the poor, especially immigrants, time consuming and costly. The result is invasions of state land or purchase of unplanned or unauthorised land from illegal agents.

Lack of tenure security leads to loss of physical capital, damage of social and informal networks for jobs and safety nets, and sense of security. Several million urban dwellers are forcibly evicted from their homes each year, most without any form of compensation.

Inability to use the house as a resource when other sources of income reduced.

For poor people, housing is an important productive asset that can cushion households against severe poverty during economic hardships. Renting a room or creating an extra space for income generating activities are the common coping strategies. When the poor have secured ownership of their housing, they often use it with particular resourcefulness when other resources of income are reduced or limited.

5.6 SUGGESTED POLICIES

Public authorities need to establish systems to provide tenure security (e.g., free-hold or use rights) in view of the country's cultural context and communities' particular circumstances. The aim should be to incorporate common practices into a formal system. If the majority of land acquisition practices and tenure systems do not fit into the current legal system, regulatory and policy frameworks have to be adjusted to incorporate viable practices. Systems need not be restricted to free-hold titles, but can be flexible. For example protected use rights can be gradually upgraded to full ownership rights. In general, public authorities need to establish and publish guidelines for property registration and development. Also, property rights should be designed to allow free transaction of property. Owners should also be allowed to use their property as collateral.

It may often be possible to sell occupied public lands to the resident communities or individuals. Such initiatives may, however, require arrangements with community groups to prevent exploitation through illegitimate claims by people who had not established residence there. For example, the National Community Mortgage Program of the government of the Philippines made it possible for squatters to buy the land they had occupied for an extended period of time.

Regulations both at the national and city levels should also support:

Transparency in land provision by establishing a clear division of authority among public agencies, simple rules and mechanisms of provision (which are accessible by everybody), and by establishing private property rights. Computerisation of land transaction and publishing the same in government owned website would avoid illegal or under rated transactions.

Easy market transactions through clear and simple sales and registration procedures and taxation policies. In some countries, high rates of sales taxes constrain official transactions, which lead to illegal transactions. This perpetuates the lack of clear ownership. Cities and

national authorities should explore practical but transparent methods to promote the better utilization of public land while improving access for the poor. Public land owned by national authorities (e.g., treasury or crown land) can be a major problem since cities may not have planning or development rights to such land. In many cities, such land is often occupied and subdivided by informal agents and sold to the poor.

Policies at the central level should set out based on a broad framework, while more detailed planning policies should be designed at the local level. For example, density levels in different parts of the city and infrastructure standards should be decided at the city level, in consultation with local communities. Flexibility should also be extended to building standards, construction material standards, and codes. Regulations that can be eliminated without jeopardizing safety should be eliminated in order to keep construction costs down. Procedures to apply for and acquire construction and occupancy permits should also be made simple so that they are accessible to poor people with limited education and time. Lengthy and complex planning procedures also delay the provision of serviced land and housing production, leading to increases in land and housing prices.

5.7 Credit Plan

Some of the existing schemes of Government of India for credit support for affordable housing for the urban poor which can be tapped are:

5.7.1 ISHUP and Rajiv Rinn Yojana (RRY)

MoHUPA, GOI has revised interest subsidy scheme – renamed as Rajiv Rinn Yojana for addressing the housing needs of the EWS/LIG segment in urban areas. The scheme envisages the provision of a fixed interest subsidy of 5 % on interest charged on a housing loan to EWS/LIG segment to enable them to buy or construct a new house or for carrying out additions (of a room/kitchen/toilet/bathroom) in the existing building.

As a means of Credit Enablement, the Interest subsidy scheme for Housing the Urban Poor (ISHUP), has been dovetailed with RAY, with the existing ceiling of the subsidized loan of 1 lakh, so that the State/ULB could release a part of the subsidy for housing as per the guidelines of ISHUP to reduce the cost of the loan taken by the beneficiary to build or purchase his/her house.

5.7.2 Housing Finance

When housing loans are not available, households have to use their own savings, equity, and/or loans from relatives. Monthly incomes are irregular and hardly sufficient for minimum

nourishment requirements. Thus, building in illegal areas, without construction and/or occupancy permits, remains as the only option for the urban poor.

Service Provision

Access to serviced land may also be limited by unrealistic standards and regulations which impede entry. Infrastructure standards should be made relevant to the effective demand and income of the poor. Households can make their own tradeoffs between cost and quality of services. Limited access to urban services not only deteriorates human capital, i.e., health education, but hampers the productivity of small and micro-enterprises and home-based activities.

5.7.3 Financial Markets

Lack of access to credit increases the vulnerability of the urban poor by constraining their ability to improve their homes, their work, and to start new businesses. Credit underwriting is a major problem since the poor do not have property to use as collateral and often lack regular incomes. Supporting micro-finance programs and provision of tenure security to support underwriting are possible policy actions at local levels.

The poor typically have little access to formal savings programs. Mechanisms to mobilize small savings of the poor are often limited to credit associations and informal solutions such as rotating savings and credit associations. NGOs or other micro-crediting organizations' ability to collect savings and to mobilize other private and public funds is also limited. In many developing and industrial countries, banks do not perceive the poor as worthwhile clients. Banks are often located in such places which are out of reach of the poor.

5.7.4 Labour Markets and Employment

Employment opportunities for the urban poor are affected by diverse factors including macroeconomic conditions, regulatory constraints on small businesses, lack of access to job market opportunities, infrastructure, education and training, and bad health. A range of issues concerning labour market regulations and legislation, e.g., employment protection rules such as minimum wage, hiring and firing regulations, etc., can also have counterproductive effects on the poor by increasing labour costs and thus constraining job opportunities. Before deciding on strategies to increase access to employment and income generating opportunities for the poor, it is important to have a strategic understanding of local economic development and a broad range of strategies.

A subset of policy interventions particularly targeting the poor at the local level are:

Support to small and micro enterprises Increasing access to job opportunities Supporting home-based, income-generating activities and employment intensive work programs

5.7.5 Support to Small and Microenterprises (SMEs)

For the urban poor, small and microenterprises can be important source of income and employment (including self-employment) where no other alternatives are available. In many cities, a substantial share of the working population -- sometimes as high as 50 percent -- is engaged in microenterprise activity.

Despite wanting to stimulate microenterprises, the response of many local governments is to sweep mobile sellers off the street into back alleys, prohibit selling altogether, or subject them to strict regulations. Alternatively, the supply of rights and permits to permanent spaces may be severely restricted. Vendors stay small and mobile because they cannot afford the start-up capital to establish themselves in a permanent market where they are subject to inspection and have to pay rent, fees, and taxes.

Various activities to improve business environments can be considered. Regulations on hygiene, license fees, and area restrictions should be reviewed. Land use decisions, such as inner-city revitalization projects, often victimize small-scale enterprises and street vendors. Regularization efforts, such as high license fees, can be detrimental for small-scale entrepreneurs.

National governments and/or city authorities may need to develop simple and appropriate taxation policies for small businesses and the banks/financial institutions that serve them. For instance, small and microenterprises should not be required to provide detailed invoices since such responsibilities may be difficult.

5.8 Increasing Access to Job Opportunities

Physical access

Improving physical access to jobs and markets can be facilitated through better and more affordable transport services to low-income settlements. Land use and zoning decisions should allow poor households and firms to have residential mobility. Such regulations should not require households to reside far away from employment opportunities and should also avoid incentives for businesses to locate to areas removed from their workers.

Other enabling policies

Facilitating the flow of information on jobs and markets for products, e.g., through publications and through the establishment of NGOs and other organizations that can provide such services. Local economic development programs need to be inclusive, and ensure that the urban poor benefit from them.

Providing practical job training

The ability of the poor to benefit from growth requires good basic education and can be enhanced through job training programs. Cities can organize job training programs and workshops in collaboration with the private sector and central government to enhance the skills of the labour force.

Facilitating child care to enable women to work.

Governments can initiate simple and cost-effective programs with the help of NGOs and community-based organizations (CBOs). These child-care programs can be supported with modest subsidies. Cities must ensure basic hygiene and safety through advisory services and minimal regulations

Cities can also take a role in the creation of short-term employment, for example, through public works programs. Such programs typically address urban infrastructure deficiencies through small works investments. Although the jobs created are only short-term, such programs provide temporary supplements to income and promote small-scale entrepreneurs. Slum Evacuation and deployment them in another place should ensure that their daily earning or not affected much and towards this, it is suggested that free and non transferable (with photo identity) bus passes, train passes may be used to them so that their basic livelihood is not affected in anyway

Supporting Home-Based Income-Generating Activities

Home-based production (or cottage industry) is also an important income-generating activity among the poor. Not only can housing space be used to earn rents but homes can also accommodate commercial and manufacturing activity. However, planning policies and landuse regulations tend to be based on the principle of separating housing and productive activities. City authorities often prohibit cottage industry to avoid health and safety hazards.

In view of the potential importance of home-based production for the urban poor, the regulatory framework can be adjusted to permit those activities while maintaining safety and providing infrastructure. City authorities can:

- Provide infrastructure services (electricity, telecommunications, water, and sanitation)
 which would increase the efficiency and productivity of home-based activities;
- Provide information and advisory services in relation to markets for the products and access to credit for SMEs;
- Provide information and training on safety measures;
- Organize practical vocational training courses; and
- Provide people involved in home-based income-generating activities with basic health care and labour right.

5.9 Social Protection

Social insurance benefits include unemployment insurance and assistance and pensions. Safety nets/social assistance interventions include various cash and in-kind transfers programs such as child feeding, vouchers for schooling and housing, etc., that supplement income.

A major issue for the urban poor is that they are usually self-employed, often in unregistered (informal sector) activities, or have only occasional wage employment. Therefore, social insurance benefits that depend on workers' contributions, especially pensions and unemployment insurance, rarely provide adequate income replacement for workers in the informal sector or whose employment in the formal sector is occasional. This underscores the importance of other measures noted above to better integrate the poor into the regular labour market as registered small firms and employees so that they can have basic benefits and legal protections. In the meantime such workers must rely on safety net interventions that supplement income through a variety of cash or in-kind transfers. Safety nets (or social assistance programs) are often financed by national government but administered by local governments; therefore, capacity building of local governments is also important for the effectiveness of these programs. Non-governmental safety nets, such as NGO programs, could also be fostered by government as they may be suitable to reach the poor who remain outside of formal employment.

Social protection programs often require central government actions at policy and regulatory frameworks level. But actions that local authorities can take include: Identify poor and their needs and linking their communities to the central government programs Integrate the poor into the regular labour markets so that they will have access to social insurance Initiate specific programs, e.g., incentives to keep children at school, etc.

5.9.1 Social Services: Health, Nutrition, Education and Personal Safety Health and Nutrition

Food insecurity and thus malnutrition, overcrowded and unhygienic living conditions; lack of sanitation and water; and the juxtaposition of residential and industrial functions are among the major causes of health poverty in cities. Urban poor are also prone to work and employment-related diseases and accidents. Children are also sufferers of unhealthy conditions, where the children also kept with.

The people who are most prone to environmental hazards and job related diseases are those least able to avoid them and who have the most serious health impacts because they lack the income or assets (insurance, etc.) to cope with illness and injury (Satterthwaite 1998). Taking time off threatens their family's economic survival. Poor households lose a higher proportion of total income from being ill than richer households.

Provision of health services can be under the responsibility of central governments. However, local authorities can contribute to the health poverty reduction through:

- Facilitating access to basic services
- Monitoring health in their cities
- · Facilitating health education in poor districts
- Improving the state of nutrition through supporting urban agriculture, etc.

5.9.2 Education

Like health services, education can be under the responsibility of State governments with assistance from central government. However, local authorities can contribute through:

- Monitoring education
- Facilitating access to schools
- Collaborating with the private sector, NGOs, and parents for better school facilities

5.9.3 Personal Safety - Crime Prevention

Personal security of urban poor is jeopardized by:

Family breakdown (often caused by drug and alcohol abuse), social diversity and visible income inequality in cities, evictions due to tenure insecurity, social and institutional exclusion, and lack of assets and opportunities, often lead to community and domestic violence. Women and children are most often the victims of domestic violence.

Family breakdown often leads to reduced support for children, and youths are often involved in drugs and gangs (a negative form of social capital network) instead of family support. Gang, drug, and gun violence involves youths not only as perpetrators but victims as well and threatens personal security of others in low-income areas. Lack of jobs, inability to continue education, and lack of opportunities for other constructive activity are the underlying factors.

There is a strong consensus that crime problems should be addressed at the city level and that the municipal authorities are in a strategic position to initiate and coordinate action. Possible policy actions by local authorities are:

- Support community organizations to strengthen community networks
- Initiate training and job creation programs for the youth
- Provide community services, e.g., safe transport and electricity for slum areas
- Provide tenure security
- Support positive contact between poor communities and security forces; encourage and implement (if possible) appropriate training for security forces involved in crime prevention.

5.10 Poverty and Urban Environmental Conditions

Environmental problems exacerbate urban poverty. Poor cities and poor neighbourhoods suffer disproportionately from inadequate water and sanitation facilities and indoor air pollution. Poor people are often forced to live in environmentally unsafe areas, steep hillsides and flood plains or polluted sites near solid waste dumps, open drains and sewers, and polluting industries.

Climate Change

The impacts of climate change and natural disasters pose a number of risks to cities due to the high concentration of people and economic assets and, in many cases the hazard prone location of cities on coastal areas and along rivers. This makes them vulnerable to rising sea levels, storm surges, and floods. Within cities, impacts of climate change and disasters are distributed unevenly among urban populations. Low-income households have limited choices for location, particularly where the land available for housing is scarce or unaffordable. As a consequence, in many cities there are high concentrations of poor households typically living in slums, on land at high risk from landslides, sea-level rise, and flooding. The urban neighbourhoods that are at risk from extreme weather events and natural disasters are made even more vulnerable by overcrowded living conditions, the lack

of adequate infrastructure and services, including water, sanitation, drainage, solid waste collection, and unsafe housing, inadequate nutrition and poor health. When a disaster hits, impacts can include the loss of these basic services, damage or destruction to one's home, reduction or loss of livelihoods, and the rapid spread of malnutrition, and water- and vector-borne diseases (particularly malaria).

5.11 Possible Interventions:

Solid waste management

Large municipalities and metropolitan regions are encouraged to undertake city-wide strategic planning to design and implement integrated solid waste systems that are responsive to dynamic demographic and industrial growth. Strategic planning starts with the formulation of long-term goals based on the needs of a particular municipality, followed by a medium and short term action plan to meet the goals. The city-wide strategic plan should match service levels to user demand and affordability especially for the urban poor.

Water supply, sanitation, and wastewater management

Poor cities and poor neighbourhoods suffer disproportionately from inadequate water and sanitation facilities. These issues are central to the environmental agenda and among the prime responsibilities of city governments.

Industrial pollution management

Efforts should focus on guidance for good practice in pollution management, on support for integrating environmental elements into the privatization of highly polluting industries, and on facilitating the application of innovative regulatory instruments.

Table 5.3 Detailed Investment Plan - Preventive Strategy

Name of the City: Coimbatore

| SI. No | ltem | 2014- 2015 | 2015- 2016 | 2016- 2017 | 2017- 2018 | 2018- 2019 | 2019- 2020 | 2020- 2021 | 2021- 2022 | TOTAL |
|-----------|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| | No of Slums | | | | | | | | | |
| | No of Households for future at 2% growth rate | 972 | 992 | 1012 | 1032 | 1052 | 1073 | 1095 | 1117 | 8345 |
| | Cost per Unit | 5.5 | 6.05 | 6.66 | 7.33 | 8.06 | 8.87 | 9.76 | 10.74 | |
| Α | Land Cost | | | | | | | | | |
| В | Housing & Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Physical Infrastructure (at 15% of B (ii)) | 8.02 | 9 | 10.11 | 11.35 | 12.72 | 14.28 | 16.03 | 18 | 99.51 |
| | (ii) Housing (at Rs. 5.5 lakh per Unit with 10% escalation per annum) | 53.46 | 60.02 | 67.4 | 75.65 | 84.79 | 95.18 | 106.87 | 119.97 | 663.34 |
| | (iii) Social infrastructure (at 7.5 % of B (ii)) | 4.01 | 4.50 | 5.06 | 5.67 | 6.36 | 7.14 | 8.02 | 9.00 | 49.76 |
| | Subtotal B | 65.49 | 73.52 | 82.57 | 92.67 | 103.87 | 116.60 | 130.92 | 146.97 | 812.61 |
| С | Other costs | | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Preparation of DPRs (at 0.75 % of B) | 0.49 | 0.55 | 0.62 | 0.70 | 0.78 | 0.87 | 0.98 | 1.10 | 6.09 |
| | (ii) Design and Consultancy charges (at 0.75 % of B) | 0.49 | 0.55 | 0.62 | 0.70 | 0.78 | 0.87 | 0.98 | 1.10 | 6.09 |
| | (iii) Quality control (TIPMA) at 1% of ACA (0.5% of B) | 0.33 | 0.37 | 0.41 | 0.46 | 0.52 | 0.58 | 0.65 | 0.73 | 4.05 |
| | (iv) Social audit 0.5% of ACA (0.25% 0f B) | 0.16 | 0.18 | 0.21 | 0.23 | 0.26 | 0.29 | 0.33 | 0.37 | 2.03 |
| | Sub total C | 1.47 | 1.65 | 1.86 | 2.09 | 2.34 | 2.61 | 2.94 | 3.30 | 18.26 |
| D | Overheads/Administrative costs (at 5% of A+B+C) | 3.35 | 3.76 | 4.22 | 4.74 | 5.31 | 5.96 | 6.69 | 7.51 | 41.54 |
| Е | Tender Excess @ 10 % of B | 6.55 | 7.35 | 8.26 | 9.27 | 10.39 | 11.66 | 13.09 | 14.70 | 81.27 |
| F | Total(A+B + C+D+E) | 76.86 | 86.28 | 96.91 | 108.77 | 121.91 | 136.83 | 153.64 | 172.48 | 953.68 |
| G | Physical contingencies (@ 2.5% of F) | 1.92 | 2.16 | 2.42 | 2.72 | 3.05 | 3.42 | 3.84 | 4.31 | 23.84 |
| Н | Total Investment Cost H = (F+G) | 78.78 | 88.44 | 99.33 | 111.49 | 124.96 | 140.25 | 157.48 | 176.79 | 977.52 |
| ı | Operation and Maintenance cost (at 4% of B) | 2.62 | 2.94 | 3.30 | 3.71 | 4.15 | 4.66 | 5.24 | 5.88 | 32.50 |
| | Total Investment Cost (H+I) | 81.40 | 91.38 | 102.63 | 115.20 | 129.11 | 144.91 | 162.72 | 182.67 | 1010.02 |

Table 5.4 Detailed Investment Plan - Curative and Preventive Strategy - Coimbatore Corporation

| SI .No | Item | 2014- 2015 | 2015- 2016 | 2016- 2017 | 2017- 2018 | 2018- 2019 | 2019- 2020 | 2020- 2021 | 2021- 2022 | TOTAL |
|--------|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| Α | Tenable | | | | | | | | | |
| | i. No of Slums | 9 | 19 | 11 | 19 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 116 |
| | ii. No of Households | 1558 | 2080 | 2472 | 2164 | 2374 | 2043 | 4535 | 2029 | 19255 |
| | iii. No of Households proposed for intervention | 1312 | 1836 | 2327 | 1807 | 1870 | 1760 | 1771 | 1539 | 14222 |
| | iv. Investment Cost – Insitu Up gradation | 109.86 | 169.13 | 235.97 | 201.69 | 229.48 | 237.70 | 263.19 | 251.68 | 1698.70 |
| В | Untenable | | | | | | | | | |
| | i. No of Slums | | | | | | | | | |
| | ii. No of Households | | | | | | | | | |
| | iii. No of Households proposed for intervention | 0 | 320 | 320 | 320 | 320 | 320 | 231 | 0 | 1831 |
| | iv.Investment Cost - Relocation | 0.00 | 29.48 | 32.47 | 35.72 | 39.28 | 43.22 | 34.33 | 0.00 | 214.50 |
| С | Curative Strategy - (A+B) | | | | | | | | | |
| | i. No of Slums (A(i)+B(i)) | 9 | 19 | 11 | 19 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 116 |
| | ii. No of Households (A(ii) + B(ii)) | 1558 | 2080 | 2472 | 2164 | 2374 | 2043 | 4535 | 2029 | 19255 |
| | iii. No of Households Proposed for intervention (A(iii) + B(ii)) | 1312 | 2156 | 2647 | 2127 | 2190 | 2080 | 2002 | 1539 | 16053 |
| | iv. Investment Cost - Curative Strategy (A(iv) +B(iv)) | 109.86 | 198.61 | 268.44 | 237.41 | 268.76 | 280.92 | 297.52 | 251.68 | 1913.20 |
| D | Preventive Strategy | | | | | | | | | |
| | i. No of Housing units to be constructed | 972 | 992 | 1012 | 1032 | 1052 | 1073 | 1095 | 1117 | 8345 |
| | ii. Investment Cost - Preventive Strategy | 81.40 | 91.38 | 102.63 | 115.20 | 129.11 | 144.91 | 162.72 | 182.67 | 1010.02 |
| | Total Investment Cost (C(iv) + D(ii)) | 191.26 | 289.99 | 371.07 | 352.61 | 397.87 | 425.83 | 460.24 | 434.35 | 2923.22 |

Table 5.5 Financial Plan for Curative and Preventive Strategy Coimbatore Corporation

| S. No | ITEM | Year (Rs. In Crores) | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|---|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| 0.110 | I I E IVI | 2014-15 | 2015-16 | 2016-17 | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2019-20 | 2020-21 | 2021-22 | Total | | |
| 1 | SFCP INVESTMENT | 191.26 | 289.99 | 371.07 | 352.61 | 397.87 | 425.83 | 460.24 | 434.35 | 2923.22 | | |
| 1.2 | No of affordable housing stock proposed including dormitories and night shelters. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | SOURCES OF FUNDING | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.1 | Central Assistance | 72.68 | 110.2 | 141.01 | 133.99 | 151.19 | 161.82 | 174.89 | 165.05 | 1110.83 | | |
| 2.2 | State Contribution | 105.19 | 159.49 | 204.09 | 193.94 | 218.83 | 234.21 | 253.13 | 238.89 | 1607.77 | | |
| 2.3 | Local body contribution | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.2.1 | BSUP Fund | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.2.2 | General Allocation from the Budget | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.2.3 | Earmarked resources | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.2.4 | PPP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.2.5 | Loans | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.2.6 | Others - specify: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2.3 | Beneficiaries Contribution | 13.39 | 20.3 | 25.97 | 24.68 | 27.85 | 29.81 | 32.22 | 30.4 | 204.62 | | |
| 2.4 | Sources to be identified during implementation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | TOTAL SOURCES | 191.26 | 289.99 | 371.07 | 352.61 | 397.87 | 425.84 | 460.24 | 434.34 | 2923.22 | | |